

# LAC-EMS NEMSIS 3.5.0 Data Dictionary

Los Angeles County  
Emergency Medical Services (LAC-EMS) Agency  
Version 1

*EFFECTIVE:  
August 2024*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

OVERVIEW .....	8
SUBMISSION DETAILS .....	9
<b>LAC-EMS NEMSIS 3.5.0 USAGE TABLES .....</b>	<b>10</b>
MANDATORY DATA ELEMENTS .....	11
REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS .....	17
RECOMMENDED DATA ELEMENTS .....	29
OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENTS .....	33
<b>LAC-EMS NEMSIS 3.5.0 DATA ELEMENTS .....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>EAIRWAY .....</b>	<b>40</b>
EAIRWAY.01 [INDICATIONS FOR INVASIVE AIRWAY] .....	41
EAIRWAY.02 [DATE/TIME AIRWAY DEVICE PLACEMENT CONFIRMATION] .....	42
EAIRWAY.03 [AIRWAY DEVICE BEING CONFIRMED] .....	43
EAIRWAY.04 [AIRWAY DEVICE PLACEMENT CONFIRMED METHOD] .....	44
EAIRWAY.05 [TUBE DEPTH] .....	46
EAIRWAY.07 [CREW MEMBER ID] .....	47
EAIRWAY.08 [AIRWAY COMPLICATIONS ENCOUNTERED] .....	48
EAIRWAY.09 [SUSPECTED REASONS FOR FAILED AIRWAY MANAGEMENT] .....	50
<b>EARREST .....</b>	<b>51</b>
EARREST.01 [CARDIAC ARREST] .....	52
EARREST.02 [CARDIAC ARREST ETIOLOGY] .....	53
EARREST.03 [RESUSCITATION ATTEMPTED BY EMS] .....	54
EARREST.04 [ARREST WITNESSED BY] .....	55
EARREST.07 [AED USE PRIOR TO EMS ARRIVAL] .....	56
EARREST.09 [TYPE OF CPR PROVIDED] .....	57
EARREST.11 [FIRST MONITORED ARREST RHYTHM OF THE PATIENT] .....	58
EARREST.12 [ANY RETURN OF SPONTANEOUS CIRCULATION] .....	59
EARREST.14 [DATE/TIME OF CARDIAC ARREST] .....	60
EARREST.15 [DATE/TIME RESUSCITATION DISCONTINUED] .....	61
EARREST.16 [REASON CPR/RESUSCITATION DISCONTINUED] .....	62
EARREST.17 [CARDIAC RHYTHM ON ARRIVAL AT DESTINATION] .....	63
EARREST.18 [END OF EMS CARDIAC ARREST EVENT] .....	65
EARREST.19 [DATE/TIME OF INITIAL CPR] .....	66
EARREST.20 [WHO FIRST INITIATED CPR] .....	67
EARREST.21 [WHO FIRST APPLIED THE AED] .....	68
EARREST.22 [WHO FIRST DEFIBRILLATED THE PATIENT] .....	69
CEARREST.01 [PRONOUNCED BY] .....	70
<b>ECREW .....</b>	<b>71</b>
ECREW.01 [CREW MEMBER ID] .....	72
ECREW.02 [CREW MEMBER LEVEL] .....	73
<b>EDEVICE .....</b>	<b>74</b>
EDEVICE.02 [DATE/TIME OF EVENT (PER MEDICAL DEVICE)] .....	75
EDEVICE.03 [MEDICAL DEVICE EVENT TYPE] .....	76
EDEVICE.06 [MEDICAL DEVICE MODE (MANUAL, AED, PACING, CO2, O2, ETC)] .....	78
EDEVICE.10 [SHOCK OR PACING ENERGY] .....	79
EDEVICE.11 [TOTAL NUMBER OF SHOCKS DELIVERED] .....	80
EDEVICE.12 [PACING RATE] .....	81
<b>EDISPATCH .....</b>	<b>82</b>
EDISPATCH.01 [DISPATCH REASON] .....	83
EDISPATCH.02 [EMD PERFORMED] .....	85
<b>EDISPOSITION .....</b>	<b>86</b>

EDISPOSITION.01 & EDISPOSITION.02 [DESTINATION/TRANSFERRED TO, NAME & CODE]	87
EDISPOSITION.05 [DESTINATION STATE]	92
EDISPOSITION.06 [DESTINATION COUNTY]	93
EDISPOSITION.07 [DESTINATION ZIP CODE]	94
EDISPOSITION.14 [POSITION OF PATIENT DURING TRANSPORT]	95
EDISPOSITION.15 [HOW PATIENT WAS MOVED FROM AMBULANCE]	96
EDISPOSITION.16 [EMS TRANSPORT METHOD]	97
EDISPOSITION.17 [TRANSPORT MODE FROM SCENE]	98
EDISPOSITION.18 [ADDITIONAL TRANSPORT MODE DESCRIPTORS]	99
EDISPOSITION.19 [FINAL PATIENT ACUITY]	100
EDISPOSITION.20 [REASON FOR CHOOSING DESTINATION]	101
EDISPOSITION.21 [TYPE OF DESTINATION]	102
EDISPOSITION.22 [HOSPITAL IN-PATIENT DESTINATION]	103
EDISPOSITION.23 [HOSPITAL CAPABILITY]	105
EDISPOSITION.24 [DESTINATION TEAM PRE-ARRIVAL ALERT OR ACTIVATION]	108
EDISPOSITION.25 [DATE/TIME OF DESTINATION PREARRIVAL ALERT OR ACTIVATION]	110
EDISPOSITION.27 [UNIT DISPOSITION]	111
EDISPOSITION.28 [PATIENT EVALUATION/CARE]	112
EDISPOSITION.29 [CREW DISPOSITION]	113
EDISPOSITION.30 [TRANSPORT DISPOSITION]	114
EDISPOSITION.31 [REASON FOR REFUSAL/RELEASE]	115
EDISPOSITION.32 [LEVEL OF CARE PROVIDED PER PROTOCOL]	116
CEDISPOSITION.01 [MED CONTROL]	117
CEDISPOSITION.02 [ASSESS, TREAT, & RELEASE?]	119
CEDISPOSITION.03 [ASSESS, TREAT, & TRANSFER?]	120
CEDISPOSITION.04 [TREATMENT IN PLACE?]	121
<b>EEXAM</b>	<b>122</b>
EEXAM.01 [ESTIMATED BODY WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS]	123
EEXAM.02 [LENGTH BASED TAPE MEASURE]	124
EEXAM.03 [DATE/TIME OF ASSESSMENT]	125
EEXAM.04 [SKIN ASSESSMENT]	126
EEXAM.05 [HEAD ASSESSMENT]	127
EEXAM.06 [FACE ASSESSMENT]	129
EEXAM.07 [NECK ASSESSMENT]	131
EEXAM.09 [HEART ASSESSMENT]	133
EEXAM.10 [ABDOMINAL ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]	134
EEXAM.11 [ABDOMEN ASSESSMENT]	135
EEXAM.12 [PELVIS/GENITOURINARY ASSESSMENT]	137
EEXAM.13 [BACK AND SPINE ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]	139
EEXAM.14 [BACK AND SPINE ASSESSMENT]	140
EEXAM.15 [EXTREMITY ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]	142
EEXAM.16 [EXTREMITIES ASSESSMENT]	144
EEXAM.17 [EYE ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]	146
EEXAM.18 [EYE ASSESSMENT]	147
EEXAM.19 [MENTAL STATUS ASSESSMENT]	149
EEXAM.20 [NEUROLOGICAL ASSESSMENT]	151
EEXAM.21 [STROKE/CVA SYMPTOMS RESOLVED]	153
EEXAM.22 [LUNG ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]	154
EEXAM.23 [LUNG ASSESSMENT]	155
EEXAM.24 [CHEST ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]	156
EEXAM.25 [CHEST ASSESSMENT]	157
CEEXAM.01 [TIDAL VOLUME]	159
<b>EHISTORY</b>	<b>160</b>
EHISTORY.01 [BARRIERS TO PATIENT CARE]	161
EHISTORY.05 [ADVANCE DIRECTIVES]	163
EHISTORY.06 [MEDICATION ALLERGIES]	164
EHISTORY.08 [MEDICAL/SURGICAL HISTORY]	165

EHistory.12 [CURRENT MEDICATIONS]	166
EHistory.17 [ALCOHOL/DRUG USE INDICATORS]	167
EHistory.18 [PREGNANCY]	168
CEHistory.01 [SUSPECTED DRUGS USED]	170
CEHistory.02 [SUSPECTED DRUG ROUTE]	171
<b>EINJURY</b>	<b>172</b>
EINJURY.01 [CAUSE OF INJURY]	173
EINJURY.02 [MECHANISM OF INJURY]	176
EINJURY.03 [TRAUMA TRIAGE CRITERIA (HIGH RISK FOR SERIOUS INJURY)]	177
EINJURY.04 [TRAUMA TRIAGE CRITERIA (MODERATE RISK FOR SERIOUS INJURY)]	179
EINJURY.06 [LOCATION OF PATIENT IN VEHICLE]	181
EINJURY.07 [USE OF OCCUPANT SAFETY EQUIPMENT]	182
EINJURY.08 [AIRBAG DEPLOYMENT]	183
EINJURY.09 [HEIGHT OF FALL (FEET)]	184
EINJURY.23 [ACN HIGH PROBABILITY OF INJURY]	185
<b>EMEDICATIONS</b>	<b>186</b>
EMEDICATIONS.01 [DATE/TIME MEDICATION ADMINISTERED]	187
EMEDICATIONS.02 [MEDICATION ADMINISTERED PRIOR TO THIS UNIT'S EMS CARE]	188
EMEDICATIONS.03 [MEDICATION ADMINISTERED]	189
EMEDICATIONS.04 [MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ROUTE]	191
EMEDICATIONS.05 [MEDICATION DOSAGE]	193
EMEDICATIONS.06 [MEDICATION DOSAGE UNITS]	194
EMEDICATIONS.07 [RESPONSE TO MEDICATION]	196
EMEDICATIONS.08 [MEDICATION COMPLICATION]	197
EMEDICATIONS.09 [MEDICATION CREW (HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS) ID]	199
EMEDICATIONS.10 [ROLE/TYPE OF PERSON ADMINISTERING MEDICATION]	200
<b>ENARRATIVE</b>	<b>202</b>
ENARRATIVE.01 [PATIENT CARE REPORT NARRATIVE]	203
<b>EOTHER</b>	<b>204</b>
EOTHER.03 [PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT USED]	205
EOTHER.04 [EMS PROFESSIONAL (CREW MEMBER) ID]	206
EOTHER.07 [NATURAL, SUSPECTED, INTENTIONAL, OR UNINTENTIONAL DISASTER]	207
EOTHER.08 [CREW MEMBER COMPLETING THIS REPORT]	208
EOTHER.09 [EXTERNAL ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT TYPE]	209
EOTHER.10 [FILE ATTACHMENT TYPE]	210
EOTHER.11 [FILE ATTACHMENT IMAGE]	211
EOTHER.12 [TYPE OF PERSON SIGNING]	212
<b>EOUTCOME</b>	<b>213</b>
EOUTCOME.01 [EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT DISPOSITION]	214
EOUTCOME.02 [HOSPITAL DISPOSITION]	216
EOUTCOME.03 [EXTERNAL REPORT ID/NUMBER TYPE]	218
EOUTCOME.04 [EXTERNAL REPORT ID/NUMBER]	219
EOUTCOME.09 [EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT PROCEDURES]	220
EOUTCOME.10 [EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT DIAGNOSIS]	221
EOUTCOME.11 [DATE/TIME OF HOSPITAL ADMISSION]	222
EOUTCOME.12 [HOSPITAL PROCEDURES]	223
EOUTCOME.13 [HOSPITAL DIAGNOSIS]	224
EOUTCOME.16 [DATE/TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE]	225
EOUTCOME.18 [DATE/TIME OF EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT ADMISSION]	226
EOUTCOME.19 [DATE/TIME EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED]	227
EOUTCOME.20 [DATE/TIME HOSPITAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED]	228
<b>EPATIENT</b>	<b>229</b>
EPATIENT.01 [EMS PATIENT ID]	230

EPATIENT.02 [LAST NAME]	231
EPATIENT.03 [FIRST NAME]	232
EPATIENT.04 [MIDDLE INITIAL/NAME]	233
EPATIENT.05 [PATIENT'S HOME ADDRESS]	234
EPATIENT.06 [PATIENT'S HOME CITY]	235
EPATIENT.07 [PATIENT'S HOME COUNTY]	236
EPATIENT.08 [PATIENT'S HOME STATE]	237
EPATIENT.09 [PATIENT'S HOME ZIP CODE]	238
EPATIENT.13 [GENDER]	239
EPATIENT.14 [RACE]	240
EPATIENT.15 [AGE]	241
EPATIENT.16 [AGE UNITS]	242
EPATIENT.17 [DATE OF BIRTH]	243
EPATIENT.18 [PATIENT'S PHONE NUMBER]	244
CEPATIENT.01 [ORIGINAL SEQUENCE NUMBER]	245
<b>EPAYMENT</b>	<b>246</b>
EPAYMENT.01 [PRIMARY METHOD OF PAYMENT]	247
EPAYMENT.23 [CLOSE RELATIVE/GUARDIAN LAST NAME]	248
EPAYMENT.24 [CLOSE RELATIVE/GUARDIAN FIRST NAME]	249
EPAYMENT.31 [CLOSEST RELATIVE/ GUARDIAN PHONE NUMBER]	250
EPAYMENT.50 [CMS SERVICE LEVEL]	251
<b>EPROCEDURES</b>	<b>252</b>
EPROCEDURES.01 [DATE/TIME PROCEDURE PERFORMED]	253
EPROCEDURES.02 [PROCEDURE PERFORMED PRIOR TO THIS UNIT'S EMS CARE]	254
EPROCEDURES.03 [PROCEDURE]	255
EPROCEDURES.04 [SIZE OF PROCEDURE EQUIPMENT]	258
EPROCEDURES.05 [NUMBER OF PROCEDURE ATTEMPTS]	259
EPROCEDURES.06 [PROCEDURE SUCCESSFUL]	260
EPROCEDURES.07 [PROCEDURE COMPLICATION]	261
EPROCEDURES.08 [RESPONSE TO PROCEDURE]	263
EPROCEDURES.09 [PROCEDURE CREW MEMBERS ID]	264
EPROCEDURES.10 [ROLE/TYPE OF PERSON PERFORMING THE PROCEDURE]	265
EPROCEDURES.13 [VASCULAR ACCESS LOCATION]	267
CEPROCEDURES.01 [CPAP PRESSURE]	269
CEPROCEDURES.02 [NEEDLE THORACOSTOMY SITE]	270
<b>EPROTOCOLS</b>	<b>271</b>
EPROTOCOLS.01 [PROTOCOLS USED]	272
EPROTOCOLS.02 [PROTOCOL AGE CATEGORY]	274
<b>ERECORD</b>	<b>275</b>
ERECORD.01 [PATIENT CARE REPORT NUMBER]	276
ERECORD.02 [SOFTWARE CREATOR]	277
ERECORD.03 [SOFTWARE NAME]	278
ERECORD.04 [SOFTWARE VERSION]	279
<b>ERESPONSE</b>	<b>280</b>
ERESPONSE.01 & ERESPONSE.02 [EMS AGENCY NUMBER & NAME]	281
ERESPONSE.03 [INCIDENT NUMBER]	283
ERESPONSE.04 [EMS RESPONSE NUMBER]	284
ERESPONSE.05 [TYPE OF SERVICE REQUESTED]	285
ERESPONSE.06 [STANDBY PURPOSE]	286
ERESPONSE.07 [UNIT TRANSPORT AND EQUIPMENT CAPABILITY]	287
ERESPONSE.08 [TYPE OF DISPATCH DELAY]	288
ERESPONSE.09 [TYPE OF RESPONSE DELAY]	289
ERESPONSE.10 [TYPE OF SCENE DELAY]	290
ERESPONSE.11 [TYPE OF TRANSPORT DELAY]	291

ERESPONSE.12 [TYPE OF TURN-AROUND DELAY].....	292
ERESPONSE.13 [EMS VEHICLE (UNIT) NUMBER] .....	293
ERESPONSE.14 [EMS UNIT CALL SIGN] .....	294
ERESPONSE.23 [RESPONSE MODE TO SCENE] .....	295
ERESPONSE.24 [ADDITIONAL RESPONSE MODE DESCRIPTORS] .....	296
<b>ESCENE .....</b>	<b>297</b>
EScene.01 [FIRST EMS UNIT ON SCENE].....	298
EScene.02 [OTHER EMS OR PUBLIC SAFETY AGENCIES AT SCENE] .....	299
EScene.03 [OTHER EMS OR PUBLIC SAFETY AGENCY ID NUMBER] .....	300
EScene.04 [TYPE OF OTHER SERVICE AT SCENE] .....	301
EScene.06 [NUMBER OF PATIENTS AT SCENE].....	302
EScene.07 [MASS CASUALTY INCIDENT].....	303
EScene.08 [TRIAGE CLASSIFICATION FOR MCI PATIENT] .....	304
EScene.09 [INCIDENT LOCATION TYPE].....	305
EScene.11 [SCENE GPS LOCATION].....	308
EScene.15 [INCIDENT STREET ADDRESS] .....	309
EScene.16 [INCIDENT APARTMENT, SUITE, OR ROOM] .....	310
EScene.17 [INCIDENT CITY].....	311
EScene.18 [INCIDENT STATE] .....	312
EScene.19 [INCIDENT ZIP CODE] .....	313
EScene.21 [INCIDENT COUNTY].....	314
CEScene.01 [EOA AREA].....	315
CEScene.02 [GEOGRAPHICAL AREA].....	316
CEScene.03 [TOTAL PATIENT NUMBER].....	317
<b>ESITUATION .....</b>	<b>318</b>
ESituation.01 [DATE/TIME OF SYMPTOM ONSET] .....	319
ESituation.02 [POSSIBLE INJURY] .....	320
ESituation.07 [CHIEF COMPLAINT ANATOMIC LOCATION] .....	321
ESituation.08 [CHIEF COMPLAINT ORGAN SYSTEM] .....	322
ESituation.09 [PRIMARY SYMPTOM] .....	323
ESituation.10 [OTHER ASSOCIATED SYMPTOMS] .....	327
ESituation.11 [PROVIDER'S PRIMARY IMPRESSION].....	331
ESituation.12 [PROVIDER'S SECONDARY IMPRESSIONS] .....	335
ESituation.13 [INITIAL PATIENT ACUITY] .....	339
ESituation.14 [WORK-RELATED ILLNESS/INJURY].....	340
ESituation.18 [DATE/TIME LAST KNOWN WELL] .....	341
ESituation.20 [REASON FOR INTERFACILITY TRANSFER/MEDICAL TRANSPORT] .....	342
CESituation.01 [SECONDARY NOTIFICATION/CONTACT MADE?].....	343
<b>ETIMES .....</b>	<b>344</b>
ETimes.01 [PSAP CALL DATE/TIME] .....	345
ETimes.02 [DISPATCH NOTIFIED DATE/TIME].....	346
ETimes.03 [UNIT NOTIFIED BY DISPATCH DATE/TIME] .....	347
ETimes.05 [UNIT EN ROUTE DATE/TIME].....	348
ETimes.06 [UNIT ARRIVED ON SCENE DATE/TIME] .....	349
ETimes.07 [ARRIVED AT PATIENT DATE/TIME].....	350
ETimes.09 [UNIT LEFT SCENE DATE/TIME] .....	351
ETimes.11 [PATIENT ARRIVED AT DESTINATION DATE/TIME] .....	352
ETimes.12 [DESTINATION PATIENT TRANSFER OF CARE DATE/TIME] .....	353
ETimes.13 [UNIT BACK IN SERVICE DATE/TIME] .....	354
<b>EVITALS.....</b>	<b>355</b>
EVitals.01 [DATE/TIME VITAL SIGNS TAKEN].....	356
EVitals.02 [OBTAINED PRIOR TO THIS UNIT'S EMS CARE] .....	357
EVitals.03 [CARDIAC RHYTHM/ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY (ECG)] .....	358
EVitals.04 [ECG TYPE] .....	360
EVitals.05 [METHOD OF ECG INTERPRETATION].....	361

EVITALS.06 [SBP (SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE)]	362
EVITALS.07 [DBP (DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE)]	363
EVITALS.08 [METHOD OF BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENT]	364
EVITALS.10 [HEART RATE]	365
EVITALS.11 [METHOD OF HEART RATE MEASUREMENT]	366
EVITALS.12 [PULSE OXIMETRY]	367
EVITALS.14 [RESPIRATORY RATE]	368
EVITALS.15 [RESPIRATORY EFFORT]	369
EVITALS.16 [END TIDAL CARBON DIOXIDE (ETCO2)]	370
EVITALS.17 [CARBON MONOXIDE (CO)]	371
EVITALS.18 [BLOOD GLUCOSE LEVEL]	372
EVITALS.19 [GLASGOW COMA SCORE-EYE]	373
EVITALS.20 [GLASGOW COMA SCORE-VERBAL]	374
EVITALS.21 [GLASGOW COMA SCORE-MOTOR]	375
EVITALS.22 [GLASGOW COMA SCORE-QUALIFIER]	376
EVITALS.23 [TOTAL GLASGOW COMA SCORE]	377
EVITALS.24 [TEMPERATURE]	378
EVITALS.25 [TEMPERATURE METHOD]	379
EVITALS.26 [LEVEL OF RESPONSIVENESS (AVPU)]	380
EVITALS.27 [PAIN SCALE SCORE]	381
EVITALS.28 [PAIN SCALE TYPE]	382
EVITALS.29 [STROKE SCALE SCORE]	383
EVITALS.30 [STROKE SCALE TYPE]	384
EVITALS.31 [REPERFUSION CHECKLIST]	385
CEVITALS.01 [TOTAL LAMS SCORE]	386

## OVERVIEW

---

### LAC-EMS NEMSIS 3.5.0 USAGE TABLES

The tables outline the composition of mandatory, required, recommended, and optional data elements that LAC-EMS collects.

**Mandatory** = Must be completed and does not allow for NOT values

**Required** = Must be completed and allows NOT values

**Recommended** = Does not need to be completed and allows NOT values

**Optional** = Does not need to be completed and does not allow for NOT values

Field Name	NEMSIS Element Name	NEMSIS Usage	LAC-EMS Usage	Additional Information
NEMSIS or LAC-EMS custom data element field name (e.g. EMS Patient ID)	NEMSIS or LAC-EMS custom data element name (e.g. ePatient.01)	Indicates when a data element is expected to be collected by NEMSIS standards (e.g. Optional)	Indicates when a data element is expected to be collected by LAC-EMS standards (e.g. Mandatory)	Indicates: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Errors - record will be rejected</li> <li>• Warnings - record will not be rejected</li> <li>• Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s)</li> <li>• LAC-EMS custom code(s)</li> <li>• Modifications in usage</li> <li>• Modifications in recurrence</li> </ul>

### LAC-EMS NEMSIS 3.5.0 DATA ELEMENTS

Each page outlines the LAC-EMS NEMSIS data element name, definition, technical information (see below), acceptable not values, field values, and data source hierarchy.

#### Technical Information

LAC-EMS Usage	Recommended	XSD Data Type	xs:string
Tag Group	eAirway AirwayGroup	Tag Group Recurrence	0 : 1
Accepts Not Values	Yes	Recurrence	0 : M
Minimum Length	2	Maximum Length	255



## SUBMISSION DETAILS

---

Each agency will be provided a unique set of credentials once approved to submit NEMSIS 3.5.0 data to LAC-EMS. The information will contain the following:

	ESO LAC-EMS Repository – ABC Ambulance Service
Url	<a href="https://ems.repository.esosuite.net/CA-LA/Nemsis3.svc">https://ems.repository.esosuite.net/CA-LA/Nemsis3.svc</a>
Username	LA*****
Password	*****
Organization	S**-*****

FORMAT	XML
NEMSIS VERSION	3.5.0
LAC-EMS VERSION	1

## **LAC-EMS NEMESIS 3.5.0 USAGE TABLES**

## MANDATORY DATA ELEMENTS

**Mandatory** = Must be completed and does not allow for NOT values

Field Name	NEMSIS Element Name	NEMSIS Usage	LAC-EMS Usage	Additional Information <i>(Blue italic font = NEMSIS fallback code for LAC-EMS code)</i>
EMS Agency Unique State ID	dAgency.01	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
EMS Agency Number	dAgency.02	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
EMS Agency State	dAgency.04	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Crew Member ID	eCrew.01	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Crew Member Level	eCrew.02	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> <b>Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (9925001) "Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)"</li> <li>• (9925002) "Emergency Medical Technician - Intermediate"</li> <li>• (9925003) "Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)"</li> <li>• (9925023) "Other Healthcare Professional"</li> <li>• (9925025) "Other Non-Healthcare Professional"</li> <li>• (9925033) "Critical Care Paramedic"</li> <li>• (9925035) "Community Paramedicine"</li> <li>• (9925041) "Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)"</li> </ul>
Dispatch Reason	eDispatch.01	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Destination/ Transferred To, Name	eDisposition.01	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.30 = (4230001) "Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)", (4230003) "Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew), or (4230007) "Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew"
Destination/ Transferred To, Code	eDisposition.02	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.30 = (4230001) "Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)", (4230003) "Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew),

				or (4230007) "Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew"
Unit Disposition	eDisposition.27	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<p>If eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made" then the following fields are Mandatory:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ePatient.02</li> <li>• ePatient.03</li> <li>• ePatient.15</li> <li>• ePatient.16</li> <li>• eSituation.09</li> <li>• eSituation.11</li> <li>• ceDisposition.01</li> </ul>
Med Control	ceDisposition.01 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	<b>Mandatory</b>	<p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"</p> <p><b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (20289) "Methodist Hospital of Southern California"</li> <li>• (20018) "Antelope Valley Hospital"</li> <li>• (20045) "California Hospital Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20054) "Cedars-Sinai Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20144) "Adventist Health Glendale"</li> <li>• (20354) "Providence Holy Cross Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20240) "Harbor UCLA Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20173) "Huntington Memorial Hospital"</li> <li>• (20163) "Henry Mayo Newhall Memorial Hospital"</li> <li>• (20255) "MemorialCare Long Beach Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20357) "Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center, Torrance"</li> <li>• (20315) "Northridge Hospital Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20350) "PIH Health Hospital, Whittier"</li> <li>• (20348) "Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20068) "Citrus Valley Medical Center, Queen of the Valley Campus"</li> </ul>

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (20446) "Saint Francis Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20360) "Providence Saint Joseph Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20460) "St. Mary Medical Center, Long Beach"</li> <li>• (20496) "Torrance Memorial Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20377) "Ronald Reagan UCLA Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20242) "Los Angeles General Medical Center"</li> <li>• (1) "Medical Alert Center"</li> <li>• (2) "Medical Treatment Protocol"</li> <li>• (3) "Medical Director/EMS Fellow on Scene"</li> </ul>
Neurological Assessment	eExam.20	<i>Optional</i>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<p><b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (C201) "Facial Droop - Absent (0)" (3520021) "<i>Normal Baseline for Patient</i>"</li> <li>• (C202) "Facial Droop - Present (1)" (3520039) "<i>Weakness-Facial Droop-Left</i>" or (3520041) "<i>Weakness-Facial Droop-Right</i>"</li> <li>• (C203) "Facial Droop - Unable" (3520023) "<i>Not Done</i>"</li> <li>• (C204) "Arm Drift - Absent (0)" (3520021) "<i>Normal Baseline for Patient</i>"</li> <li>• (C205) "Arm Drift - Drifts down (1)" (3520051) "<i>Arm Drift-Left</i>" or (3520053) "<i>Arm Drift-Right</i>"</li> <li>• (C206) "Arm Drift - Falls Rapidly (2)" (3520051) "<i>Arm Drift-Left</i>" or (3520053) "<i>Arm Drift-Right</i>"</li> <li>• (C207) "Arm Drift - Unable" (3520023) "<i>Not Done</i>"</li> <li>• (C208) "Grip Strength - Normal (0)" (3520021) "<i>Normal Baseline for Patient</i>"</li> <li>• (C209) "Grip Strength -</li> </ul>

				Weak grip (1)" <i>(3520031) "Strength-Asymmetric"</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(C210) "Grip Strength - No grip (2)"  <i>(3520031) "Strength-Asymmetric"</i></li> <li>(C211) "Grip Strength - Unable"  <i>(3520023) "Not Done"</i></li> </ul>
File Attachment Image	eOther.11	<i>Optional</i>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
EMS Patient ID	ePatient.01	<i>Optional</i>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Last Name	ePatient.02	<i>Recommended</i>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
First Name	ePatient.03	<i>Recommended</i>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
Age	ePatient.15	<i>Required</i>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
Age Units	ePatient.16	<i>Required</i>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
CMS Service Level	ePayment.50	<i>Required</i>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.30 = (4230001) "Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)", (4230003) "Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew", or (4230007) "Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew"  <b>ERROR</b> <b>Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2650001) "ALS, Level 1"</li> <li>(2650005) "ALS, Level 2"</li> <li>(2650007) "BLS"</li> <li>(2650011) "Fixed Wing (Airplane)"</li> <li>(2650013) "Paramedic Intercept"</li> </ul>
Protocols Used	eProtocols.01	<i>Required</i>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"  <b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b>

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (1205) "GI/GU Emergencies" (9914063) "General-Individualized Patient Protocol"</li> <li>• (1208) "Agitated Delirium" (9914053) "General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint"</li> <li>• (1226) "ENT/Dental Emergencies" (9914057) "General-Dental Problems"</li> <li>• (1228) "Eye Problems" (9914099) "Injury-Eye"</li> <li>• (1230) "Dizziness/Vertigo" (9914149) "Medical-Syncope"</li> <li>• (1239) "Dystonic Reaction" (9914063) "General-Individualized Patient Protocol"</li> <li>• (1240) "Hazmat" (9914035) "Exposure-Biological/Infectious"</li> </ul>
Protocol Age Category	eProtocols.02	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
Patient Care Report Number	eRecord.01	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Software Creator	eRecord.02	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Software Name	eRecord.03	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Software Version	eRecord.04	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
EMS Agency Number	eResponse.01	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
EMS Agency Name	eResponse.02	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Type of Service Requested	eResponse.05	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Unit Transport and Equipment Capability	eResponse.07	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> <b>Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (2207013) "Air Transport-Fixed Wing"</li> <li>• (2207019) "Ground Transport (Critical Care Equipped)"</li> <li>• (2207025) "Wheel Chair Van/Ambulette"</li> <li>• (2207027) "Non-Transport-No Medical Equipment"</li> </ul>
EMS Vehicle	eResponse.13	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	

(Unit) Number				
EMS Unit Call Sign	eResponse.14	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Response Mode to Scene	eResponse.23	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Scene GPS Location	eScene.11	<b>Optional</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Incident City	eScene.17	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Primary Symptom	eSituation.09	<b>Required</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"  Refer to CEMSIS limited value list for eSituation.09 Primary Symptom: <a href="https://emsa.ca.gov/cemsis/">https://emsa.ca.gov/cemsis/</a>
Provider's Primary Impression	eSituation.11	<b>Required</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
Dispatch Notified Date/Time	eTimes.02	<b>Optional</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time	eTimes.03	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	
Unit Back in Service Date/Time	eTimes.13	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	



## REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS

**Required** = Must be completed and allows NOT values

Field Name	NEMSIS Element Name	NEMSIS Usage	LAC-EMS Usage	Additional Information <i>(Blue italic font = NEMSIS fallback code for LAC-EMS custom code)</i>
Cardiac Arrest	eArrest.01	Required	Required	
Cardiac Arrest Etiology	eArrest.02	Required	Required	
Resuscitation Attempted By EMS	eArrest.03	Required	Required	
Arrest Witnessed By	eArrest.04	Required	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(C501) "Witnessed by First Responder EMS" <i>(3004005) "Witnessed by Healthcare Provider"</i></li> <li>(C502) "Witnessed by Law Enforcement" <i>(3004007) "Witnessed by Bystander"</i></li> <li>(C503) "Witnessed by Transport Unit" <i>(3004005) "Witnessed by Healthcare Provider"</i></li> </ul>
AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival	eArrest.07	Required	Required	
Type of CPR Provided	eArrest.09	Required	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(C504) "Automated CPR Feedback Device" <i>(3009011) "Compressions-Other Device"</i></li> </ul>
First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient	eArrest.11	Required	Required	
Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation	eArrest.12	Required	Required	
Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest	eArrest.14	Required	Required	
Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued	eArrest.15	Recommended	Required	
Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued	eArrest.16	Required	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(C505) "Blunt Trauma" <i>(3016005) "Obvious Signs of Death"</i></li> <li>(C506) "Family Request" <i>(3016003) "Medical Control Order"</i></li> <li>(C507) "Termination of</li> </ul>

				Resuscitation (T.O.R)" (3016009) "Protocol/Policy Requirements" • (C508) "Other Reason" (3016003) "Medical Control Order"
Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination	eArrest.17	Required	Required	
End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event	eArrest.18	Required	Required	
Who First Initiated CPR	eArrest.20	Required	Required	
Who First Applied the AED	eArrest.21	Required	Required	
Who First Defibrillated the Patient	eArrest.22	Required	Required	
Pronounced By	ceArrest.01 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> • Free text
EMD Performed	eDispatch.02	Required	Required	
Destination State	eDisposition.05	Required	Required	
Destination County	eDisposition.06	Required	Required	
Destination ZIP Code	eDisposition.07	Required	Required	
EMS Transport Method	eDisposition.16	Required	Required	<b>WARNING</b> <b>Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</b> • (4216001) "Air Medical-Fixed Wing" • (4126007) "Ground-ATV or Rescue Vehicle" • (4216015) "Ground-Wheelchair Van"
Transport Mode from Scene	eDisposition.17	Required	Required	
Additional Transport Mode Descriptors	eDisposition.18	Required	Required	
Final Patient Acuity	eDisposition.19	Required	Required	
Reason for Choosing Destination	eDisposition.20	Required	Required	Recurrence 1:1 -Element is required and can occur only once
Type of Destination	eDisposition.21	Required	Required	
Hospital In-Patient Destination	eDisposition.22	Required	Required	

Hospital Capability	eDisposition.23	Required	Required	<p>Reference eDisposition.01 and eDisposition.02 if the patient was transported to a Trauma or Stroke (PSC or CSC) Center</p> <p><b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (C101) "Sexual Assault Response Team (SART) facility" (9908007) "<i>Hospital (General)</i>"</li> <li>• (C102) "Pediatric Medical Center" (9908011) "<i>Pediatric Center</i>"</li> <li>• (C103) "Emergency Department Approved for Pediatrics" (9908011) "<i>Pediatric Center</i>"</li> <li>• (C104) "Psych Urgent Care" (9908001) "<i>Behavioral Health</i>"</li> <li>• (C105) "Sobering Center" (9908001) "<i>Behavioral Health</i>"</li> <li>• C106 "Other" (9908007) "<i>Hospital (General)</i>"</li> </ul> <p>Recurrence 1:1 - Element is required and can occur only once</p>
Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation	eDisposition.24	Required	Required	
Date/Time of Destination Prearrival Alert or Activation	eDisposition.25	Required	Required	
Patient Evaluation/Care	eDisposition.28	Required	Required	
Crew Disposition	eDisposition.29	Required	Required	
Transport Disposition	eDisposition.30	Required	Required	<p>If eDisposition.30 = (4230001) "Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)", (4230003) "Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew", or (4230007) "Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew" then the following fields are Mandatory:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• eDisposition.01</li> <li>• eDisposition.02</li> <li>• ePayment.50</li> </ul>

Level of Care Provided per Protocol	eDisposition.32	Required	Required	
Med Control	ceDisposition.01 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Required	<p><b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"</p> <p><b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (20289) "Methodist Hospital of Southern California"</li> <li>• (20018) "Antelope Valley Hospital"</li> <li>• (20045) "California Hospital Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20054) "Cedars-Sinai Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20144) "Adventist Health Glendale"</li> <li>• (20354) "Providence Holy Cross Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20240) "Harbor UCLA Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20173) "Huntington Memorial Hospital"</li> <li>• (20163) "Henry Mayo Newhall Memorial Hospital"</li> <li>• (20255) "MemorialCare Long Beach Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20357) "Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center, Torrance"</li> <li>• (20315) "Northridge Hospital Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20350) "PIH Health Hospital, Whittier"</li> <li>• (20348) "Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20068) "Citrus Valley Medical Center, Queen of the Valley Campus"</li> <li>• (20446) "Saint Francis Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20360) "Providence Saint Joseph Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20460) "St. Mary Medical Center, Long Beach"</li> <li>• (20496) "Torrance Memorial Medical Center"</li> <li>• (20377) "Ronald Reagan UCLA Medical Center"</li> </ul>

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (20242) "Los Angeles General Medical Center"</li> <li>• (1) "Medical Alert Center"</li> <li>• (2) "Medical Treatment Protocol"</li> <li>• (3) "Medical Director/EMS Fellow on Scene"</li> </ul>
Assess, Treat, & Release?	ceDisposition.02 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (1) "Yes"</li> <li>• (2) "No"</li> </ul>
Assess, Treat, & Transfer?	ceDisposition.03 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (1) "Yes"</li> <li>• (2) "No"</li> </ul>
Treatment in Place?	ceDisposition.04 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (1) "Yes"</li> <li>• (2) "No"</li> </ul>
Tidal Volume	ceExam.01 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (C306) "Normal"</li> <li>• (C307) "Increased"</li> <li>• (C308) "Decreased"</li> </ul>
Barriers to Patient Care	eHistory.01	Required	Required	
Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators	eHistory.17	Required	Required	
Street Drug(s) Used	ceHistory.01 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (C401) "Amphetamines"</li> <li>• (C402) "Heroin"</li> <li>• (C403) "Cocaine"</li> <li>• (C404) "Cannabis"</li> <li>• (C405) "Other Opioid"</li> <li>• (C406) "Other"</li> </ul>
Street Drug Route	ceHistory.02 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (C407) "Injected"</li> <li>• (C408) "Ingested"</li> <li>• (C409) "Inhaled"</li> <li>• (C410) "Other"</li> </ul>
Cause of Injury	eInjury.01	Required	Required	Refer to CEMSIS limited value list for eInjury.01 Cause of Injury: <a href="https://emsa.ca.gov/cemsis/">https://emsa.ca.gov/cemsis/</a>
Trauma Triage Criteria (High Risk for Serious Injury)	eInjury.03	Required	Required	
Trauma Triage Criteria (Moderate Risk for Serious Injury)	eInjury.04	Required	Required	
Use of Occupant Safety Equipment	eInjury.07	Recommended	Required	
Date/Time Medication Administered	eMedications.01	Required	Required	
Medication Administered Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	eMedications.02	Required	Required	

Medication Administered	eMedications.03	Required	Required	
Medication Administered Route	eMedications.04	Required	Required	
Medication Dosage	eMedications.05	Required	Required	
Medication Dosage Units	eMedications.06	Required	Required	
Response to Medication	eMedications.07	Required	Required	
Medication Complication	eMedications.08	Required	Required	
Role/Type of Person Administering Medication	eMedications.10	Required	Required	
Emergency Department Disposition	eOutcome.01	Required	Required	
Hospital Disposition	eOutcome.02	Required	Required	
Emergency Department Procedures	eOutcome.09	Required	Required	
Emergency Department Diagnosis	eOutcome.10	Required	Required	
Date/Time of Hospital Admission	eOutcome.11	Required	Required	
Hospital Procedures	eOutcome.12	Required	Required	
Hospital Diagnosis	eOutcome.13	Required	Required	
Date/Time of Hospital Discharge	eOutcome.16	Required	Required	
Date/Time of Emergency Department Admission	eOutcome.18	Required	Required	
Date/Time Emergency Department Procedure Performed	eOutcome.19	Required	Required	
Date/time the hospital procedure was performed	eOutcome.20	Required	Required	
Patient's Home County	ePatient.07	Required	Required	
Patient's Home State	ePatient.08	Required	Required	
Patient's Home ZIP Code	ePatient.09	Required	Required	
Gender	ePatient.13	Required	Required	
Race	ePatient.14	Required	Required	<b>WARNING</b> LAC-EMS will ONLY accept code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(7701003) "Not Recorded"</li> </ul>
Age	ePatient.15	Required	Required	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27

				= (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
Age Units	ePatient.16	Required	Required	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
Primary Method of Payment	ePayment.01	Required	Required	
CMS Service Level	ePayment.50	Required	Required	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.30 = (4230001) "Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)", (4230003) "Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew", or (4230007) "Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew"  <b>ERROR</b> <b>Unacceptable NEMSIS codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (2650001) "ALS, Level 1"</li> <li>• (2650005) "ALS, Level 2"</li> <li>• (2650007) "BLS"</li> <li>• (2650011) "Fixed Wing (Airplane)"</li> <li>• (2650013) "Paramedic Intercept"</li> </ul>
Date/Time Procedure Performed	eProcedures.01	Required	Required	
Procedure Performed Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	eProcedures.02	Required	Required	
Procedure	eProcedures.03	Required	Required	
Number of Procedure Attempts	eProcedures.05	Required	Required	
Procedure Successful	eProcedures.06	Required	Required	
Procedure Complication	eProcedures.07	Required	Required	
Response to Procedure	eProcedures.08	Required	Required	
Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure	eProcedures.10	Required	Required	
Needle Thoracostomy Site	ceProcedures.02 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (C601) "2<sup>nd</sup> ICS"</li> <li>• (C602) "4<sup>th</sup> ICS"</li> </ul>
Protocols Used	eProtocols.01	Required	Required	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"  <b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (1205) "GI/GU"</li> </ul>

				<p>Emergencies (9914063) "General-Individualized Patient Protocol"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1208) "Agitated Delirium" (9914053) "General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint"</li> <li>(1226) "ENT/Dental Emergencies" (9914057) "General-Dental Problems"</li> <li>(1228) "Eye Problems" (9914099) "Injury-Eye"</li> <li>(1230) "Dizziness/Vertigo" (9914149) "Medical-Syncope"</li> <li>(1239) "Dystonic Reaction" (9914063) "General-Individualized Patient Protocol"</li> <li>(1240) "Hazmat" (9914035) "Exposure-Biological/Infectious"</li> </ul>
Incident Number	eResponse.03	Required	Required	
EMS Response Number	eResponse.04	Required	Required	
Type of Dispatch Delay	eResponse.08	Required	Required	<p><b>WARNING</b> Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2208021) "No Receiving MD, Bed, Hospital"</li> <li>(2208023) "Specialty Team Delay"</li> </ul>
Type of Response Delay	eResponse.09	Required	Required	<p><b>WARNING</b> Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2209015) "Rendezvous Transport Unavailable"</li> </ul>
Type of Scene Delay	eResponse.10	Required	Required	
Type of Transport Delay	eResponse.11	Required	Required	
Type of Turn-Around Delay	eResponse.12	Required	Required	<p><b>WARNING</b> Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2212019) "Rendezvous Transport Unavailable"</li> <li>(2212021) "Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)"</li> <li>(2212025) "Traffic"</li> <li>(2212027) "Vehicle Crash of this Unit"</li> <li>(2212029) "Vehicle Failure of this Unit"</li> </ul>



				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2212031) "Weather"</li> </ul>
Additional Response Mode Descriptors	eResponse.24	Required	Required	<b>WARNING</b> <b>Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2224007) "Scheduled"</li> <li>(2224009) "Speed-Enhanced per Local Policy"</li> <li>(2224013) "Unscheduled"</li> </ul>
First EMS Unit on Scene	eScene.01	Required	Required	
Number of Patients at Scene	eScene.06	Required	Required	
Mass Casualty Incident	eScene.07	Required	Required	
Triage Classification for MCI Patient	eScene.08	Required	Required	<b>WARNING</b> <b>Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2708007) "Gray - Expectant"</li> </ul>
Incident Location Type	eScene.09	Required	Required	Refer to CEMSIS limited value list for eScene.09 Incident Location Type: <a href="https://emsa.ca.gov/cemsis/">https://emsa.ca.gov/cemsis/</a>
Incident Street Address	eScene.15	Recommended	Required	
Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room	eScene.16	Recommended	Required	
Incident State	eScene.18	Required	Required	
Incident ZIP Code	eScene.19	Required	Required	
Incident County	eScene.21	Required	Required	
EOA Area	ceScene.01 (eCustomConfiguration)	Required	Required	<b>WARNING</b> Mandatory for EOA providers  <b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) "EOA 1"</li> <li>(2) "EOA 2"</li> <li>(3) "EOA 3"</li> <li>(4) "EOA 4"</li> <li>(5) "EOA 5"</li> <li>(6) "EOA 6"</li> <li>(7) "EOA 7"</li> <li>(8) "EOA 8"</li> <li>(9) "EOA 9"</li> </ul>
Geographical Area	ceScene.02 (eCustomConfiguration)	Required	Required	<b>WARNING</b> Mandatory for EOA providers  <b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(10) "Urban"</li> <li>(11) "CDP/Urban Cluster"</li> <li>(12) "Rural"</li> <li>(13) "Wilderness"</li> </ul>
Total Patient Number	ceScene.03 (eCustomConfiguration)	Required	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to two-digit numeric value</li> </ul>
Date/Time of Symptom Onset	eSituation.01	Required	Required	

Possible Injury	eSituation.02	Required	Required	
Chief Complaint Anatomic Location	eSituation.07	Required	Required	
Chief Complaint Organ System	eSituation.08	Required	Required	
Primary Symptom	eSituation.09	Required	Required	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"  Refer to CEMSIS limited value list for eSituation.09 Primary Symptom: <a href="https://emsa.ca.gov/cemsis/">https://emsa.ca.gov/cemsis/</a>
Other Associated Symptoms	eSituation.10	Required	Required	Refer to CEMSIS limited value list for eSituation.10 Other Associated Symptoms: <a href="https://emsa.ca.gov/cemsis/">https://emsa.ca.gov/cemsis/</a>
Provider's Primary Impression	eSituation.11	Required	Required	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
Provider's Secondary Impressions	eSituation.12	Required	Required	
Initial Patient Acuity	eSituation.13	Required	Required	<b>WARNING</b> <b>Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (2813009) "Non-Acute/Routine"</li> </ul>
Date/Time Last Known Well	eSituation.18	Required	Required	
Reason for Interfacility Transfer/Medical Transport	eSituation.20	Required	Required	
Secondary Notification/Contact Made?	ceSituation.01 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (C801) "Poison Control"</li> <li>• (C802) "Department of Public Health"</li> <li>• (C803) "Mechanical Circulatory Support Coordinator"</li> </ul>
PSAP Call Date/Time	eTimes.01	Required	Required	
Unit En Route Date/Time	eTimes.05	Required	Required	
Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time	eTimes.06	Required	Required	
Arrived at Patient Date/Time	eTimes.07	Required	Required	
Unit Left Scene Date/Time	eTimes.09	Required	Required	
Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time	eTimes.11	Required	Required	
Destination Patient Transfer of Care	eTimes.12	Required	Required	

Date/Time				
Date/Time Vital Signs Taken	eVitals.01	Required	Required	
Obtained Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	eVitals.02	Required	Required	
Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)	eVitals.03	Required	Required	
ECG Type	eVitals.04	Required	Required	
Method of ECG Interpretation	eVitals.05	Required	Required	
SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)	eVitals.06	Required	Required	
Heart Rate	eVitals.10	Required	Required	
Pulse Oximetry	eVitals.12	Required	Required	
Respiratory Rate	eVitals.14	Required	Required	
End Tidal Carbon Dioxide (ETCO2)	eVitals.16	Required	Required	
Blood Glucose Level	eVitals.18	Required	Required	
Glasgow Coma Score-Eye	eVitals.19	Required	Required	
Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal	eVitals.20	Required	Required	
Glasgow Coma Score-Motor	eVitals.21	Required	Required	
Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier	eVitals.22	Required	Required	
Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)	eVitals.26	Required	Required	
Pain Scale Score	eVitals.27	Required	Required	
Stroke Scale Score	eVitals.29	Required	Required	
Stroke Scale Type	eVitals.30	Required	Required	<b>WARNING</b> <b>Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (3330001) "Cincinnati Prehospital Stroke Scale (CPSS)"</li> <li>• (3330005) "Massachusetts Stroke Scale (MSS)"</li> <li>• (3330007) "Miami Emergency Neurologic Deficit Exam (MEND)"</li> <li>• (3330009) "NIH Stroke Scale (NIHSS)"</li> <li>• (3330011) "Other Stroke Scale Type"</li> <li>• (3330013) "FAST-ED"</li> <li>• (3330015) "Boston Stroke Scale (BOSS)"</li> <li>• (3330017) "Ontario Prehospital Stroke Scale (OPSS)"</li> </ul>

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (3330019) "Melbourne Ambulance Stroke Screen (MASS)"</li> <li>• (3330021) "Rapid Arterial Occlusion Evaluation (RACE)"</li> </ul>
Reperfusion Checklist	eVitals.31	Required	Required	
Total LAMS Score	ceVitals.01 (eCustomConfiguration)	Required	Required	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (0) "0"</li> <li>• (1) "1"</li> <li>• (2) "2"</li> <li>• (3) "3"</li> <li>• (4) "4"</li> <li>• (5) "5"</li> <li>• (C212) "Unable"</li> </ul>

## RECOMMENDED DATA ELEMENTS

**Recommended** = Does not need to be completed and allows NOT values

Field Name	NEMSIS Element Name	NEMSIS Usage	LAC-EMS Usage	Additional Information <i>(Blue italic font = NEMSIS fallback code for LAC-EMS custom code)</i>
Indications for Invasive Airway	eAirway.01	Recommended	Recommended	
Date/Time Airway Device Placement Confirmation	eAirway.02	Recommended	Recommended	
Airway Device Being Confirmed	eAirway.03	Recommended	Recommended	
Airway Device Placement Confirmed Method	eAirway.04	Recommended	Recommended	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(C701) "Absent Gastric Sounds" <i>(4004001) "Auscultation"</i></li> <li>(C702) "Auscultation by receiving facility physician" <i>(4004001) "Auscultation"</i></li> <li>(C703) "ETCO2 by receiving facility physician" <i>(4004009) "Digital (Numeric) ETCO2"</i></li> <li>(C704) "Visualization by receiving facility physician" <i>(4004017) "Visualization of Vocal Cords"</i></li> <li>(C705) "X-Ray by receiving facility physician" <i>(4004011) "Direct Re-Visualization of Tube in Place"</i></li> </ul>
Crew Member ID	eAirway.07	Recommended	Recommended	
Airway Complications Encountered	eAirway.08	Recommended	Recommended	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(C706) "Right Mainstem Placement" <i>(4008015) "Other"</i></li> <li>(C707) "Esophageal Placement - Determined by Receiving Facility Physician" <i>(4008009) "Esophageal Intubation-Detected in Emergency Department"</i></li> <li>(C708) "Right Mainstem Placement - Determined by Receiving Facility Physician" <i>(4008023) "Tube Was Not in Correct Position when EMS Crew/Team Assumed Care of Patient"</i></li> <li>(C709) "Difficult Airway"</li> </ul>

				<p>Technique - External Laryngeal Manipulation Used"</p> <p>(4008015) "Other"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(C710) "Difficult Airway Technique - Introducer (bougie) Used"</li> <li>(4008015) "Other"</li> <li>(C711) "Difficult Airway Technique - Video Laryngoscopy Used"</li> <li>(4008015) "Other"</li> </ul>
Destination/ Transferred To, Name	eDisposition.01	Recommended	Recommended	<p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Mandatory if eDisposition.30 = (4230001) "Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)", (4230003) "Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew), or (4230007) "Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew"</p>
Destination/ Transferred To, Code	eDisposition.02	Recommended	Recommended	<p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Mandatory if eDisposition.30 = (4230001) "Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)", (4230003) "Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew), or (4230007) "Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew"</p>
Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms	eExam.01	Recommended	Recommended	
Length Based Tape Measure	eExam.02	Recommended	Recommended	<p><b>WARNING</b></p> <p><b>Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(3502005) "Grey"</li> </ul> <p><b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(C301) "Grey 3"</li> <li>(3502005) "Grey"</li> <li>(C302) "Grey 4"</li> <li>(3502005) "Grey"</li> <li>(C303) "Grey 5"</li> <li>(3502005) "Grey"</li> <li>(C304) "Too Tall"</li> <li>(8801023) "Unable to Complete"</li> <li>(C305) "Too Short"</li> <li>(8801023) "Unable to Complete"</li> </ul>
Stroke/CVA Symptoms Resolved	eExam.21	Recommended	Recommended	
Advance	eHistory.05	Recommended	Recommended	

Directives				
Medication Allergies	eHistory.06	Recommended	Recommended	
Medical/Surgical History	eHistory.08	Recommended	Recommended	
Current Medications	eHistory.12	Recommended	Recommended	
Mechanism of Injury	eInjury.02	Recommended	Recommended	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (C902) "Special Considerations" (2902005) "Other"</li> <li>• (C903) "Animal Bite" (2902007) "Penetrating"</li> <li>• (C904) "Extricated" (2902005) "Other"</li> <li>• (C905) "Taser" (2902007) "Penetrating"</li> <li>• (C906) "Assault" (2902001) "Blunt"</li> <li>• (C907) "Electrical Shock" (2902005) "Other"</li> <li>• (C908) "Stabbing" (2902007) "Penetrating"</li> <li>• (C909) "Survived Fatal Accident" (2902005) "Other"</li> <li>• (C910) "GSW" (2902007) "Penetrating"</li> <li>• (C911) "Work-Related" (2902005) "Other"</li> <li>• (C912) "Sports/Recreation" (2902005) "Other"</li> <li>• (C913) "Unknown" (2902005) "Other"</li> <li>• (C914) "Self-Inflict'd/Acc." (2902005) "Other"</li> <li>• (C915) "Self- Inflict'd/Int." (2902005) "Other"</li> <li>• (C916) "Hazmat Exposure" (2902005) "Other"</li> <li>• (C917) "Other" (2902005) "Other"</li> </ul>
Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID	eMedications.09	Recommended	Recommended	
Patient Care Report Narrative	eNarrative.01	Recommended	Recommended	
Crew Member Completing this Report	eOther.08	Recommended	Recommended	
Last Name	ePatient.02	Recommended	Recommended	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
First Name	ePatient.03	Recommended	Recommended	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"

				Made"
Date of Birth	ePatient.17	Recommended	Recommended	
Procedure Crew Members ID	eProcedures.09	Recommended	Recommended	
Vascular Access Location	eProcedures.13	Recommended	Recommended	
Protocol Age Category	eProtocols.02	Recommended	Recommended	<b>ERROR</b> Mandatory if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
Work-Related Illness/Injury	eSituation.14	Recommended	Recommended	
DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)	eVitals.07	Recommended	Recommended	
Method of Blood Pressure Measurement	eVitals.08	Recommended	Recommended	
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	eVitals.17	Recommended	Recommended	
Total Glasgow Coma Score	eVitals.23	Recommended	Recommended	
Temperature	eVitals.24	Recommended	Recommended	
Pain Scale Type	eVitals.28	Recommended	Recommended	



## OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENTS

**Optional** = Does not need to be completed and does not allow for NOT values

Field Name	NEMSIS Element Name	NEMSIS Usage	LAC-EMS Usage	Additional Information <i>(Blue italic font = NEMSIS fallback code for LAC-EMS custom code)</i>
Tube Depth	eAirway.05	Optional	Optional	
Suspected Reasons for Failed Airway Management	eAirway.09	Optional	Optional	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(C712) "Unable to Visualize Epiglottis" <i>(4009001) "Difficult Patient Airway Anatomy"</i></li> <li>(C713) "Logistical/ Environmental Issues" <i>(4009019) "Unable to Position or Access Patient"</i></li> <li>(C714) "Equipment Failure" <i>(4009013) "Other"</i></li> </ul>
Date/Time of Initial CPR	eArrest.19	Optional	Optional	
Date/Time of Event (per Medical Device)	eDevice.02	Optional	Optional	
Medical Device Event Type	eDevice.03	Optional	Optional	
Medical Device Mode (Manual, AED, Pacing, CO2, O2, etc.)	eDevice.06	Optional	Optional	
Shock or Pacing Energy	eDevice.10	Optional	Optional	
Total Number of Shocks Delivered	eDevice.11	Optional	Optional	
Pacing Rate	eDevice.12	Optional	Optional	
Position of Patient During Transport	eDisposition.14	Optional	Optional	
How Patient Was Moved From Ambulance	eDisposition.15	Optional	Optional	
Reason for Refusal/Release	eDisposition.31	Optional	Optional	
Date/Time of Assessment	eExam.03	Optional	Optional	
Skin Assessment	eExam.04	Optional	Optional	
Head Assessment	eExam.05	Optional	Optional	
Face Assessment	eExam.06	Optional	Optional	
Neck Assessment	eExam.07	Optional	Optional	

Heart Assessment	eExam.09	Optional	Optional	
Abdominal Assessment Finding Location	eExam.10	Optional	Optional	
Abdomen Assessment	eExam.11	Optional	Optional	
Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment	eExam.12	Optional	Optional	
Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location	eExam.13	Optional	Optional	
Back and Spine Assessment	eExam.14	Optional	Optional	
Extremity Assessment Finding Location	eExam.15	Optional	Optional	
Extremities Assessment	eExam.16	Optional	Optional	
Eye Assessment Finding Location	eExam.17	Optional	Optional	
Eye Assessment	eExam.18	Optional	Optional	
Mental Status Assessment	eExam.19	Optional	Optional	
Lung Assessment Finding Location	eExam.22	Optional	Optional	
Lung Assessment	eExam.23	Optional	Optional	
Chest Assessment Finding Location	eExam.24	Optional	Optional	
Chest Assessment	eExam.25	Optional	Optional	
Pregnancy	eHistory.18	Optional	Optional	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (C421) “Yes, Confirmed 21 weeks” (3118007) “Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks”</li> <li>• (C422) “Yes, Confirmed 22 weeks” (3118007) “Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks”</li> <li>• (C423) “Yes, Confirmed 23 weeks” (3118007) “Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks”</li> <li>• (C424) “Yes, Confirmed 24 weeks” (3118007) “Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks”</li> <li>• (C425) “Yes,</li> </ul>

				<p>Confirmed 25 weeks" (3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• (C426) "Yes, Confirmed 26 weeks" (3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</li><li>• (C427) "Yes, Confirmed 27 weeks" (3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</li><li>• (C428) "Yes, Confirmed 28 weeks" (3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</li><li>• (C429) "Yes, Confirmed 29 weeks" (3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</li><li>• (C430) "Yes, Confirmed 30 weeks" (3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</li><li>• (C431) "Yes, Confirmed 31 weeks" (3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</li><li>• (C432) "Yes, Confirmed 32 weeks" (3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</li><li>• (C433) "Yes, Confirmed 33 weeks" (3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</li><li>• (C434) "Yes, Confirmed 34 weeks" (3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</li></ul>
--	--	--	--	---

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (C435) "Yes, Confirmed 35 weeks" <i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i></li> <li>• (C436) "Yes, Confirmed 36 weeks" <i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i></li> <li>• (C437) "Yes, Confirmed 37 weeks" <i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i></li> <li>• (C438) "Yes, Confirmed 38 weeks" <i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i></li> <li>• (C439) "Yes, Confirmed 39 weeks" <i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i></li> <li>• (C440) "Yes, Confirmed 40 weeks" <i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i></li> <li>• (C441) "Yes, Confirmed 41 weeks" <i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i></li> <li>• (C442) "Yes, Confirmed 42 weeks" <i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i></li> <li>• (C443) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 42 weeks" <i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i></li> </ul>
Location of Patient in Vehicle	elnjury.06	Optional	Optional	
Airbag Deployment	elnjury.08	Optional	Optional	

Height of Fall (feet)	eInjury.09	Optional	Optional	
ACN High Probability of Injury	eInjury.23	Optional	Optional	
Personal Protective Equipment Used	eOther.03	Optional	Optional	
EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID	eOther.04	Optional	Optional	
Natural, Suspected, Intentional, or Unintentional Disaster	eOther.07	Optional	Optional	
External Electronic Document Type	eOther.09	Optional	Optional	
File Attachment Type	eOther.10	Optional	Optional	
Type of Person Signing	eOther.12	Optional	Optional	
External Report ID/Number Type	eOutcome.03	Optional	Optional	
External Report ID/Number	eOutcome.04	Optional	Optional	
Middle Initial/Name	ePatient.04	Optional	Optional	
Patient's Home Address	ePatient.05	Optional	Optional	
Patient's Home City	ePatient.06	Optional	Optional	
Patient's Phone Number	ePatient.18	Optional	Optional	
Original Sequence Number	cePatient.01 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A	Optional	<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Providers utilizing field electronic data capture devices will have a 12 alpha-numeric value, always beginning with the two-letter provider code followed by the two-digit year to correlate with the incident year</li> </ul>
Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name	ePayment.23	Optional	Optional	
Closest Relative/Guardian First Name	ePayment.24	Optional	Optional	
Close Relative/Guardian Phone Number	ePayment.31	Optional	Optional	
Size of Procedure Equipment	eProcedures.04	Optional	Optional	
CPAP Pressure	ceProcedures.01 (eCustomConfiguration)	N/A		<b>LAC-EMS custom code(s):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to two-digit numeric value</li> </ul>

				between 1 and 30
Standby Purpose	eResponse.06	Optional	Optional	
Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene	eScene.02	Optional	Optional	
Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number	eScene.03	Optional	Optional	
Type of Other Service at Scene	eScene.04	Optional	Optional	
Method of Heart Rate Measurement	eVitals.11	Optional	Optional	
Respiratory Effort	eVitals.15	Optional	Optional	
Temperature Method	eVitals.25	Optional	Optional	

## **LAC-EMS NEMESIS 3.5.0 DATA ELEMENTS**

**eAIRWAY**



## eAirway.01 [INDICATIONS FOR INVASIVE AIRWAY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The clinical indication for performing invasive airway management.

### Tag Name

- eAirway.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eAirway.AirwayGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4001001</b>	Adequate Airway Reflexes/Effort, Potential for Compromise
<b>4001003</b>	Airway Reflex Compromised
<b>4001005</b>	Apnea or Agonal Respirations
<b>4001007</b>	Illness Involving Airway
<b>4001009</b>	Injury Involving Airway
<b>4001011</b>	Other
<b>4001013</b>	Ventilatory Effort Compromised

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eAirway.02 [DATE/TIME AIRWAY DEVICE PLACEMENT CONFIRMATION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date and time the airway device placement was confirmed.

### Tag Name

- eAirway.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Tag Group</b>	eAirway.AirwayGroup eAirway.ConfirmationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eAirway.03 [AIRWAY DEVICE BEING CONFIRMED]

### NEMSIS Definition

The airway device in which placement is being confirmed.

### Tag Name

- eAirway.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eAirway.AirwayGroup eAirway.ConfirmationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4003001</b>	Cricothyrotomy Tube
<b>4003003</b>	Endotracheal Tube
<b>4003005</b>	Other-Invasive Airway
<b>4003007</b>	SAD-Combitube
<b>4003009</b>	SAD-King
<b>4003011</b>	SAD-LMA
<b>4003013</b>	SAD-Other
<b>4003015</b>	Tracheostomy Tube

### Additional Information

- For i-gel use, enter (4003013) "SAD-Other"
- (4003007) "SAD-Combitube" and (4003009) "SAD-King" are no longer utilized in LAC-EMS

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eAirway.04 [AIRWAY DEVICE PLACEMENT CONFIRMED METHOD]

### NEMSIS Definition

The method used to confirm the airway device placement.

### Tag Name

- eAirway.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eAirway.AirwayGroup eAirway.ConfirmationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code		
<b>4004001</b>	Auscultation	
<b>4004003</b>	Bulb/Syringe Aspiration	
<b>4004005</b>	Colorimetric ETCO2	
<b>4004007</b>	Condensation in Tube	
<b>4004009</b>	Digital (Numeric) ETCO2	
<b>4004011</b>	Direct Re-Visualization of Tube in Place	
<b>4004013</b>	Endotracheal Tube Whistle (BAAM, etc.)	
<b>4004015</b>	Other	
<b>4004017</b>	Visualization of Vocal Cords	
<b>4004019</b>	Waveform ETCO2	
<b>4004021</b>	Chest Rise	
<b>C701</b>	Absent Gastric Sounds	(4004001) "Auscultation"
<b>C702</b>	Auscultation by receiving facility physician	(4004001) "Auscultation"
<b>C703</b>	ETCO2 by receiving facility physician	(4004009) "Digital (Numeric) ETCO2"
<b>C704</b>	Visualization by receiving facility physician	(4004017) "Visualization of Vocal Cords"
<b>C705</b>	X-Ray by receiving facility physician	(4004011) "Direct Re-Visualization of Tube in Place"

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eAirway.05 [TUBE DEPTH]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The measurement at the patient's teeth/lip of the tube depth in centimeters (cm) of the invasive airway placed.

### Tag Name

- eAirway.05

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eAirway.AirwayGroup eAirway.ConfirmationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	4	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	32

### Field Values

- Up to two-digit numeric value between 4 and 32

### Additional Information

- If patient is edentulous, indicate the centimeter mark at the lip

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eAirway.07 [CREW MEMBER ID]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The state assigned ID number of the EMS crew member confirming the airway placement.

### Tag Name

- eAirway.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eAirway.AirwayGroup eAirway.ConfirmationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eAirway.08 [AIRWAY COMPLICATIONS ENCOUNTERED]

### NEMSIS Definition

The airway management complications encountered during the patient care episode.

### Tag Name

- eAirway.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eAirway.AirwayGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code		
<b>4008001</b>	Adverse Event from Facilitating Drugs	
<b>4008003</b>	Bradycardia (<50)	
<b>4008005</b>	Cardiac Arrest	
<b>4008007</b>	Esophageal Intubation-Delayed Detection (After Tube Secured)	
<b>4008009</b>	Esophageal Intubation-Detected in Emergency Department	
<b>4008011</b>	Failed Intubation Effort	
<b>4008013</b>	Injury or Trauma to Patient from Airway Management Effort	
<b>4008015</b>	Other	
<b>4008017</b>	Oxygen Desaturation (<90%)	
<b>4008019</b>	Patient Vomiting/Aspiration	
<b>4008021</b>	Tube Dislodged During Transport/Patient Care	
<b>4008023</b>	Tube Was Not in Correct Position when EMS Crew/Team Assumed Care of the Patient	
<b>C706</b>	Right Mainstem Placement	(4008015) "Other"
<b>C707</b>	Esophageal Placement - Determined by Receiving Facility Physician	(4008009) "Esophageal Intubation-Detected in Emergency Department"
<b>C708</b>	Right Mainstem Placement - Determined by Receiving Facility Physician	(4008023) "Tube Was Not in Correct Position when EMS Crew/Team Assumed Care of Patient"
<b>C709</b>	Difficult Airway Technique -	(4008015) "Other"



	External Laryngeal Manipulation Used	
<b>C710</b>	Difficult Airway Technique - Introducer (bougie) Used	<i>(4008015) "Other"</i>
<b>C711</b>	Difficult Airway Technique - Video Laryngoscopy Used	<i>(4008015) "Other"</i>

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eAirway.09 [SUSPECTED REASONS FOR FAILED AIRWAY MANAGEMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The reason(s) the airway was unable to be successfully managed.

### Tag Name

- eAirway.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eAirway.AirwayGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code		
<b>4009001</b>	Difficult Patient Airway Anatomy	
<b>4009003</b>	ETI Attempted, but Arrived At Destination Facility Before Accomplished	
<b>4009005</b>	Facial or Oral Trauma	
<b>4009007</b>	Inability to Expose Vocal Cords	
<b>4009009</b>	Inadequate Patient Relaxation/Presence of Protective Airway Reflexes	
<b>4009011</b>	Jaw Clenched (Trismus)	
<b>4009013</b>	Other	
<b>4009015</b>	Poor Patient Access	
<b>4009017</b>	Secretions/Blood/Vomit	
<b>4009019</b>	Unable to Position or Access Patient	
<b>C712</b>	Unable to Visualize Epiglottis	(4009001) "Difficult Patient Airway Anatomy"
<b>C713</b>	Logistical/Environmental Issues	(4009019) "Unable to Position or Access Patient"
<b>C714</b>	Equipment Failure	(4009013) "Other"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

**eARREST**

## eArrest.01 [CARDIAC ARREST]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication of the presence of a cardiac arrest at any time during this EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3001001</b>	No
<b>3001003</b>	Yes, Prior to Any EMS Arrival (includes Transport EMS & Medical First Responders)
<b>3001005</b>	Yes, After Any EMS Arrival (includes Transport EMS & Medical First Responders)

### Additional Information

- This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.02 [CARDIAC ARREST ETIOLOGY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication of the etiology or cause of the cardiac arrest (classified as cardiac, non-cardiac, etc.).

### Tag Name

- eArrest.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3002001</b>	Cardiac (Presumed)
<b>3002003</b>	Drowning/Submersion
<b>3002005</b>	Drug Overdose
<b>3002007</b>	Electrocution
<b>3002009</b>	Exsanguination-Medical (Non-Traumatic)
<b>3002011</b>	Other
<b>3002013</b>	Respiratory/Asphyxia
<b>3002015</b>	Traumatic Cause

### Additional Information

- Cardiac arrests due to hanging, are considered to be due to asphyxia not trauma
- This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.03 [RESUSCITATION ATTEMPTED BY EMS]

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication of an attempt to resuscitate the patient who is in cardiac arrest (attempted, not attempted due to DNR, etc.).

### Tag Name

- eArrest.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3003001</b>	Attempted Defibrillation
<b>3003003</b>	Attempted Ventilation
<b>3003005</b>	Initiated Chest Compressions
<b>3003007</b>	Not Attempted-Considered Futile
<b>3003009</b>	Not Attempted-DNR Orders
<b>3003011</b>	Not Attempted-Signs of Circulation

### Additional Information

- This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.04 [ARREST WITNESSED BY]

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication of who the cardiac arrest was witnessed by.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code		
<b>3004001</b>	Not Witnessed	
<b>3004003</b>	Witnessed by Family Member	
<b>3004005</b>	Witnessed by Healthcare Provider	
<b>3004007</b>	Witnessed by Bystander	
<b>C501</b>	Witnessed by First Responder EMS	<i>(3004005) "Witnessed by Healthcare Provider"</i>
<b>C502</b>	Witnessed by Law Enforcement	<i>(3004007) "Witnessed by Bystander"</i>
<b>C503</b>	Witnessed by Transport Unit	<i>(3004005) "Witnessed by Healthcare Provider"</i>

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.07 [AED USE PRIOR TO EMS ARRIVAL]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Documentation of AED use Prior to EMS Arrival.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3007001</b>	No
<b>3007003</b>	Yes, Applied without Defibrillation
<b>3007005</b>	Yes, With Defibrillation

### Additional Information

- This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Family Member
- Lay Person
- Law Enforcement
- Healthcare Provider
- EMS Provider



## eArrest.09 [TYPE OF CPR PROVIDED]

### NEMSIS Definition

Documentation of the type/technique of CPR used by EMS.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3009001</b>	Compressions-Manual
<b>3009003</b>	Compressions-External Band Type Device
<b>3009005</b>	Compressions-External Plunger Type Device
<b>3009007</b>	Compressions-External Thumper Type Device
<b>3009009</b>	Compressions-Intermittent with Ventilation
<b>3009011</b>	Compressions-Other Device
<b>3009013</b>	Ventilation-Bag Valve Mask
<b>3009015</b>	Ventilation-Impedance Threshold Device
<b>3009017</b>	Ventilation-Mouth to Mouth
<b>3009019</b>	Ventilation-Pocket Mask
<b>3009021</b>	Compressions-Hands Only CPR
<b>3009023</b>	Ventilation-with OPA/NPA
<b>3009025</b>	Ventilation-Advanced Airway Device
<b>3009027</b>	Ventilation-Passive Ventilation with Oxygen
<b>C504</b>	Automated CPR Feedback Device (3009011) "Compressions-Other Device"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.11 [FIRST MONITORED ARREST RHYTHM OF THE PATIENT]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Documentation of what the first monitored arrest rhythm which was noted.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.11

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3011001</b>	Asystole
<b>3011005</b>	PEA
<b>3011007</b>	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm
<b>3011009</b>	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm
<b>3011011</b>	Ventricular Fibrillation
<b>3011013</b>	Ventricular Tachycardia-Pulseless

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.12 [ANY RETURN OF SPONTANEOUS CIRCULATION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indicates whether or not there was any return of spontaneous circulation.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.12

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3012001</b>	No
<b>3012003</b>	Yes, At Arrival at the ED
<b>3012005</b>	Yes, Prior to Arrival at the ED
<b>3012007</b>	Yes, Sustained for 20 consecutive minutes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.14 [DATE/TIME OF CARDIAC ARREST]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time of the cardiac arrest (if not known, please estimate).

### Tag Name

- eArrest.14

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eArrest.15 [DATE/TIME RESUSCITATION DISCONTINUED]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time resuscitation was discontinued.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.15

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.16 [REASON CPR/RESUSCITATION DISCONTINUED]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The reason that CPR or the resuscitation efforts were discontinued.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.16

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3016001</b>	DNR
<b>3016003</b>	Medical Control Order
<b>3016005</b>	Obvious Signs of Death
<b>3016007</b>	Physically Unable to Perform
<b>3016009</b>	Protocol/Policy Requirements Completed
<b>3016011</b>	Return of Spontaneous Circulation (pulse or BP noted)
<b>C505</b>	Blunt Trauma (3016005) "Obvious Signs of Death"
<b>C506</b>	Family Request (3016003) "Medical Control Order"
<b>C507</b>	Termination of Resuscitation (T.O.R.) (3016009) "Protocol/Policy Requirements Completed"
<b>C508</b>	Other Reason (3016003) "Medical Control Order"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.17 [CARDIAC RHYTHM ON ARRIVAL AT DESTINATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's cardiac rhythm upon delivery or transfer to the destination.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.17

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9901001</b>	Agonal/Idioventricular
<b>9901003</b>	Asystole
<b>9901005</b>	Artifact
<b>9901007</b>	Atrial Fibrillation
<b>9901009</b>	Atrial Flutter
<b>9901011</b>	AV Block-1 <sup>st</sup> Degree
<b>9901013</b>	AV Block-2 <sup>nd</sup> Degree-Type 1
<b>9901015</b>	AV Block-2 <sup>nd</sup> Degree-Type 2
<b>9901017</b>	AV Block-3 <sup>rd</sup> Degree
<b>9901019</b>	Junctional
<b>9901021</b>	Left Bundle Branch Block
<b>9901023</b>	Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia
<b>9901025</b>	Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia
<b>9901027</b>	Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia
<b>9901029</b>	Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia
<b>9901030</b>	Non-STEMI Septal Ischemia
<b>9901031</b>	Other
<b>9901033</b>	Paced Rhythm
<b>9901035</b>	PEA
<b>9901037</b>	Premature Atrial Contractions
<b>9901039</b>	Premature Ventricular Contractions
<b>9901041</b>	Right Bundle Branch Block
<b>9901043</b>	Sinus Arrhythmia

<b>9901045</b>	Sinus Bradycardia
<b>9901047</b>	Sinus Rhythm
<b>9901049</b>	Sinus Tachycardia
<b>9901051</b>	STEMI Anterior Ischemia
<b>9901053</b>	STEMI Inferior Ischemia
<b>9901055</b>	STEMI Lateral Ischemia
<b>9901057</b>	STEMI Posterior Ischemia
<b>9901058</b>	STEMI Septal Ischemia
<b>9901059</b>	Supraventricular Tachycardia
<b>9901061</b>	Torsades De Points
<b>9901063</b>	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm
<b>9901065</b>	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm
<b>9901067</b>	Ventricular Fibrillation
<b>9901069</b>	Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
<b>9901071</b>	Ventricular Tachycardia (Pulseless)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider



## eArrest.18 [END OF EMS CARDIAC ARREST EVENT]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's outcome at the end of the EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.18

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3018001</b>	Expired in ED
<b>3018003</b>	Expired in the Field
<b>3018005</b>	Ongoing Resuscitation in ED
<b>3018007</b>	ROSC in the Field
<b>3018009</b>	ROSC in the ED
<b>3018011</b>	Ongoing Resuscitation by Other EMS

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.19 [DATE/TIME OF INITIAL CPR]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The initial date and time that CPR was started by anyone.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.19

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Family Member
- Lay Person
- Law Enforcement
- Healthcare Provider
- EMS Provider

## eArrest.20 [WHO FIRST INITIATED CPR]

### NEMSIS Definition

Who first initiated CPR for this EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.20

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3020001</b>	Bystander
<b>3020003</b>	Family Member
<b>3020005</b>	Healthcare Provider (non-911 Responder)
<b>3020007</b>	First Responder (EMS)
<b>3020009</b>	First Responder (Law Enforcement)
<b>3020011</b>	First Responder (non-EMS Fire)
<b>3020013</b>	EMS Responder (transport EMS)

### Additional Information

- Bystanders are defined as persons who are not responding as part of an organized emergency response system to a cardiac arrest, e.g., family members, healthcare providers (non-911 responder)
- Healthcare Provider (non-911 Responder) includes physicians, nurses, paramedics, and other types of healthcare professionals who are not part of the organized emergency response system.

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Family Member
- Lay Person
- Law Enforcement
- Healthcare Provider
- EMS Provider

## eArrest.21 [WHO FIRST APPLIED THE AED]

### NEMSIS Definition

Documentation of who first applied the AED for this EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.21

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3021001</b>	Bystander
<b>3021003</b>	Family Member
<b>3021005</b>	Healthcare Provider (non-911 Responder)
<b>3021007</b>	First Responder (EMS)
<b>3021009</b>	First Responder (Law Enforcement)
<b>3021011</b>	First Responder (non-EMS Fire)
<b>3021013</b>	EMS Responder (transport EMS)

### Additional Information

- Bystanders are defined as persons who are not responding as part of an organized emergency response system to a cardiac arrest, e.g., family members, healthcare providers (non-911 responder)
- Healthcare Provider (non-911 Responder) includes physicians, nurses, paramedics, and other types of healthcare professionals who are not part of the organized emergency response system.

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eArrest.22 [WHO FIRST DEFIBRILLATED THE PATIENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

Documentation of who first defibrillated the patient.

### Tag Name

- eArrest.22

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3022001</b>	Bystander
<b>3022003</b>	Family Member
<b>3022005</b>	Healthcare Provider (non-911 Responder)
<b>3022007</b>	First Responder (EMS)
<b>3022009</b>	First Responder (Law Enforcement)
<b>3022011</b>	First Responder (non-EMS Fire)
<b>3022013</b>	EMS Responder (transport EMS)

### Additional Information

- Bystanders are defined as persons who are not responding as part of an organized emergency response system to a cardiac arrest, e.g., family members, healthcare providers (non-911 responder)
- Healthcare Provider (non-911 Responder) includes physicians, nurses, paramedics, and other types of healthcare professionals who are not part of the organized emergency response system.

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## ceArrest.01 [PRONOUNCED BY]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

The name of the base hospital physician who pronounced the patient dead.

### Tag Name

- ceArrest.01

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	25

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **eCREW**

## eCrew.01 [CREW MEMBER ID]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The state certification/licensure ID number assigned to the crew member.

### Tag Name

- eCrew.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eCrew.CrewGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Field Values

- Free text

### Additional Information

- The format used for Paramedics is “P” followed by the LAC-EMS issued accreditation number – example P1234
- The format used for EMTs is “E” followed by the CA certification number– example E12345
- Every record must have at least one team member ID

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eCrew.02 [CREW MEMBER LEVEL]

### NEMSIS Definition

The functioning level of the crew member ID during this EMS patient encounter.

### Tag Name

- eCrew.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eCrew.CrewGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9925005</b>	Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
<b>9925007</b>	Paramedic
<b>9925027</b>	Physician
<b>9925029</b>	Respiratory Therapist
<b>9925031</b>	Student
<b>9925037</b>	Nurse Practitioner
<b>9925039</b>	Physician Assistant
<b>9925043</b>	Registered Nurse

### Additional Information

- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (9925001) "Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)"
  - (9925002) "Emergency Medical Technician - Intermediate"
  - (9925003) "Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)"
  - (9925023) "Other Healthcare Professional"
  - (9925025) "Other Non-Healthcare Professional"
  - (9925033) "Critical Care Paramedic"
  - (9925035) "Community Paramedicine"
  - (9925041) "Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **eDEVICE**

## eDevice.02 [DATE/TIME OF EVENT (PER MEDICAL DEVICE)]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The time of the event recorded by the device's internal clock.

### Tag Name

- eDevice.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDevice.DeviceGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDevice.03 [MEDICAL DEVICE EVENT TYPE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The type of event documented by the medical device.

### Tag Name

- eDevice.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDevice.DeviceGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4103001</b>	12-Lead ECG
<b>4103003</b>	Analysis (Button Pressed)
<b>4103005</b>	CO2
<b>4103007</b>	Data Transmitted
<b>4103009</b>	Defibrillation
<b>4103011</b>	ECG-Monitor
<b>4103013</b>	Heart Rate
<b>4103015</b>	Invasive Pressure 1
<b>4103017</b>	Invasive Pressure 2
<b>4103019</b>	No Shock Advised
<b>4103021</b>	Non-Invasive BP
<b>4103023</b>	Other
<b>4103025</b>	Pacing Electrical Capture
<b>4103027</b>	Pacing Started
<b>4103029</b>	Pacing Stopped
<b>4103031</b>	Patient Connected
<b>4103033</b>	Power On
<b>4103035</b>	Pulse Oximetry
<b>4103037</b>	Pulse Rate
<b>4103039</b>	Respiratory Rate
<b>4103041</b>	Shock Advised
<b>4103043</b>	Sync Off
<b>4103045</b>	Sync On
<b>4103047</b>	Temperature 1
<b>4103049</b>	Temperature 2

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eDevice.06 [MEDICAL DEVICE MODE (MANUAL, AED, PACING, CO2, O2, ETC)]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The mode of operation the device is operating in during defibrillation, pacing, or rhythm analysis by the device (if appropriate for the event).

### Tag Name

- eDevice.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDevice.DeviceGroup eDevice.WaveformGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4106001</b>	Advisory
<b>4106003</b>	Automated
<b>4106005</b>	Demand
<b>4106007</b>	Manual
<b>4106009</b>	Mid-Stream
<b>4106011</b>	Sensing
<b>4106013</b>	Side-Stream

### Additional Information

- If an AED is used to defibrillate the patient, the amount of energy will not be known so eDevice.10 should not be reported and eDevice.06 = (4106003) "Automated"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDevice.10 [SHOCK OR PACING ENERGY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The energy (in joules) used for the shock or pacing (if appropriate for the event).

### Tag Name

- eDevice.10

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:decimal
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDevice.DeviceGroup eDevice.ShockGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	9000
<b>Total Digits</b>	5	<b>Fraction Digits</b>	1

### Field Values

- Up to four-digit numeric value between 1 and 9000

### Additional Information

- If an AED is used to defibrillate the patient, the amount of energy will not be known so eDevice.10 should not be reported and eDevice.06 = (4106003) "Automated"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDevice.11 [TOTAL NUMBER OF SHOCKS DELIVERED]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The number of times the patient was defibrillated, if the patient was defibrillated during the patient encounter.

### Tag Name

- eDevice.11

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDevice.DeviceGroup eDevice.ShockGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	100

### Field Values

- Up to three-digit numeric value between 1 and 100

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eDevice.12 [PACING RATE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The rate the device was calibrated to pace during the event, if appropriate.

### Tag Name

- eDevice.12

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDevice.DeviceGroup eDevice.ShockGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	1000

### Field Values

- Up to four-digit numeric value between 1 and 1000

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **eDISPATCH**

## eDispatch.01 [DISPATCH REASON]

### NEMSIS Definition

The dispatch reason reported to the responding unit.

### Tag Name

- eDispatch.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2301001</b>	Abdominal Pain/Problems
<b>2301003</b>	Allergic Reaction/Stings
<b>2301005</b>	Animal Bite
<b>2301007</b>	Assault
<b>2301009</b>	Automated Crash Notification
<b>2301011</b>	Back Pain (Non-Traumatic)
<b>2301013</b>	Breathing Problem
<b>2301015</b>	Burns/Explosion
<b>2301017</b>	Carbon Monoxide/Hazmat/Inhalation/CBRN
<b>2301019</b>	Cardiac Arrest/Death
<b>2301021</b>	Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)
<b>2301023</b>	Choking
<b>2301025</b>	Convulsions/Seizure
<b>2301027</b>	Diabetic Problem
<b>2301029</b>	Electrocution/Lightning
<b>2301031</b>	Eye Problem/Injury
<b>2301033</b>	Falls
<b>2301035</b>	Fire
<b>2301037</b>	Headache
<b>2301039</b>	Healthcare Professional/Admission
<b>2301041</b>	Heart Problems/AICD
<b>2301043</b>	Heat/Cold Exposure
<b>2301045</b>	Hemorrhage/Laceration
<b>2301047</b>	Industrial Accident/Inaccessible Incident/Other Entrapments (Non-Vehicle)
<b>2301049</b>	Medical Alarm
<b>2301051</b>	No Other Appropriate Choice
<b>2301053</b>	Overdose/Poisoning/Ingestion
<b>2301055</b>	Pandemic/Epidemic/Outbreak
<b>2301057</b>	Pregnancy/Childbirth/Miscarriage
<b>2301059</b>	Psychiatric Problem/Abnormal Behavior/Suicide Attempt

<b>2301061</b>	Sick Person
<b>2301063</b>	Stab/Gunshot Wound/Penetrating Trauma
<b>2301065</b>	Standby
<b>2301067</b>	Stroke/CVA
<b>2301069</b>	Traffic/Transportation Incident
<b>2301071</b>	Transfer/Interfacility/Palliative Care
<b>2301073</b>	Traumatic Injury
<b>2301075</b>	Well Person Check
<b>2301077</b>	Unconscious/Fainting/Near-Fainting
<b>2301079</b>	Unknown Problem/Person Down
<b>2301081</b>	Drowning/Diving/SCUBA Accident
<b>2301083</b>	Airmedical Transport
<b>2301085</b>	Altered Mental Status
<b>2301087</b>	Intercept
<b>2301089</b>	Nausea
<b>2301091</b>	Vomiting

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## eDispatch.02 [EMD PERFORMED]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication of whether Emergency Medical Dispatch was performed for this EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eDispatch.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2302001</b>	No
<b>2302003</b>	Yes, With Pre-Arrival Instructions
<b>2302005</b>	Yes, Without Pre-Arrival Instructions
<b>2302007</b>	Yes, Unknown if Pre-Arrival Instructions Given

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 Caller
- EMS Provider

## **eDISPOSITION**

## eDisposition.01 & eDisposition.02

### [DESTINATION/TRANSFERRED TO, NAME & CODE]

#### NEMSIS Definition

The name and code of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

#### Tag Name

- eDisposition.01
- eDisposition.02

#### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDisposition.DestinationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	eDisposition.01 - 2 eDisposition.02 - 2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	eDisposition.01 - 100 eDisposition.02 - 50

#### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

#### Field Values

NEMSIS Code (LA County Hospitals)		LAC-EMS
eDisposition.02	eDisposition.01	
<b>20144</b>	Adventist Health Glendale	Adventist Health Glendale
<b>20531</b>	Adventist Health White Memorial	Adventist Health White Memorial
<b>20038</b>	Beverly Hospital	Adventist Health White Memorial Montebello
<b>20007</b>	Alhambra Hospital	Alhambra Hospital Medical Center
<b>20018</b>	Antelope Valley Hospital	Antelope Valley Medical Center
<b>20053</b>	Catalina Island Medical Center	Catalina Island Medical Center
<b>20270</b>	Marina Del Rey Hospital	Cedars-Sinai Marina Del Rey Hospital
<b>20054</b>	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
<b>20055</b>	Centinela Hospital Medical Center	Centinela Hospital Medical Center
<b>20062</b>	Children's Hospital Los Angeles	Children's Hospital Los Angeles
<b>20073</b>	Coast Plaza Hospital	Coast Plaza Hospital
<b>20328</b>	College Medical Center	College Medical Center
<b>20081</b>	Community Hospital of Huntington Park	Community Hospital of Huntington Park
<b>20045</b>	California Hospital Medical Center	Dignity Health - California Hospital Medical Center

20145	Glendale Memorial Hospital and Health Center	Dignity Health - Glendale Memorial Hospital & Health Center
20315	Northridge Hospital Medical Center	Dignity Health - Northridge Hospital Medical Center
20460	St. Mary Medical Center, Long Beach	Dignity Health - St. Mary Medical Center
20108	East Los Angeles Doctors Hospital	East Los Angeles Doctors Hospital
20129	Foothill Presbyterian Hospital	Emanate Health Foothill Presbyterian Hospital
20067	Emanate Health- InterCommunity Hospital	Emanate Health Inter-Community Hospital
20068	Citrus Valley Medical Center, Queen of the Valley Campus	Emanate Health Queen of the Valley Hospital
20120	Encino Hospital Medical Center	Encino Hospital Medical Center
20140	Garfield Medical Center	Garfield Medical Center
20152	Greater El Monte Community Hospital	Greater El Monte Community Hospital
20240	Harbor UCLA Medical Center	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
20163	Henry Mayo Newhall Memorial Hospital	Henry Mayo Newhall Hospital
20171	Hollywood Presbyterian Medical Center	Hollywood Presbyterian Medical Center
20173	Huntington Memorial Hospital	Huntington Hospital
62502	USC Catalina Hyperbaric Chamber	Hyperbaric Chamber (NON-BASIC)
20183	Kaiser Permanente, Baldwin Park	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - Baldwin Park
20215	Kaiser Permanente, Downey	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - Downey
20207	Kaiser Permanente, Los Angeles	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - Los Angeles
20191	Kaiser Permanente, Panorama City	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - Panorama City
20204	Kaiser Permanente, South Bay	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - South Bay
20209	Kaiser Permanente, West Los Angeles	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - West LA
20210	Kaiser Permanente, Woodland Hills	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - Woodland Hills
20242	LAC USC Medical Center	Los Angeles General Medical Center
20261	Los Robles Hospital & Medical Center	Los Robles Regional Medical Center (Out of County)
60988	Martin Luther King, Jr. Community Hospital	Martin Luther King Jr. Community Hospital
20276	Memorial Hospital of Gardena	Memorial Hospital of Gardena
20255	MemorialCare Long Beach Medical Center	MemorialCare Long Beach Medical Center
20294	Mission Community Hospital	Mission Community Hospital
20301	Monterey Park Hospital	Monterey Park Hospital
20316	Norwalk Community Hospital	Norwalk Community Hospital
20258	Olive View UCLA Medical Center	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
20331	Pacifica Hospital of the Valley	Pacifica Hospital of the Valley



20333	Palmdale Regional Medical Center	Palmdale Regional Medical Center
20106	PIH Health Hospital, Downey	PIH Health Downey Hospital
20149	Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles	PIH Health Good Samaritan Hospital
20350	PIH Health Hospital, Whittier	PIH Health Whittier Hospital
20348	Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center	Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center
20361	Providence Tarzana Medical Center	Providence Cedars-Sinai Tarzana Medical Center
20354	Providence Holy Cross Medical Center	Providence Holy Cross Medical Center
20356	Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center, San Pedro	Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center San Pedro
20357	Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center, Torrance	Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center Torrance
20451	Providence Saint John's Health Center	Providence Saint John's Health Center
20360	Providence Saint Joseph Medical Center	Providence Saint Joseph Medical Center
20377	Ronald Reagan UCLA Medical Center	Ronald Reagan UCLA Medical Center
20385	San Dimas Community Hospital	San Dimas Community Hospital
20387	San Gabriel Valley Medical Center	San Gabriel Valley Medical Center
20401	Santa Monica - UCLA Medical Center and Orthopaedic Hospital	Santa Monica-UCLA Medical Center & Orthopaedic Hospital
20424	Sherman Oaks Hospital	Sherman Oaks Hospital
20042	Southern California Hospital at Culver City	Southern California Hospital at Culver City
20446	Saint Francis Medical Center	St. Francis Medical Center
20458	St. Jude Medical Center	St. Jude Medical Center (Out of County)
20496	Torrance Memorial Medical Center	Torrance Memorial Medical Center
20244	Lakewood Regional Medical Center	UCI Health - Lakewood
20256	Los Alamitos Medical Center	UCI Health - Los Alamitos (Out of County)
20528	West Hills Hospital and Medical Center	UCLA West Valley Medical Center
20289	Methodist Hospital of Southern California	USC Arcadia Hospital
20518	USC Verdugo Hills Hospital	USC Verdugo Hills Hospital
20514	Valley Presbyterian Hospital	Valley Presbyterian Hospital
20532	Whittier Hospital Medical Center	Whittier Hospital Medical Center
20544	Veterans Administration Long Beach Healthcare System	Veteran's Administration Hospital - Long Beach
20542	Veterans Administration Greater Los Angeles Medical Center	Veteran's Administration Hospital - West LA/Wadsworth

NEMSIS Code (Alternate Destinations)		LAC-EMS
eDisposition.02	eDisposition.01	
62832	Exodus Recovery Center - Harbor	Exodus Recovery Center - Harbor
62829	Exodus Recovery Center-Eastside	Exodus Recovery Center - Eastside
62831	Exodus Recovery Center-MLK	Exodus Recovery Center - MLK
62830	Exodus Recovery Center-Westside	Exodus Recovery Center - Westside
62833	Star View Behavioral Health Urgent Care CTR	Star View Behavioral Health Urgent Care Center - Industry
62827	Star View Behavioral Health Urgent Care CTR	Star View Behavioral Health Urgent Care Center - Lancaster
62834	Star View Behavioral Health Urgent Care CTR	Star View Behavioral Health Urgent Care Center - Long Beach

NEMSIS Code (Out of County Hospitals)		LAC-EMS
eDisposition.02	eDisposition.01	
20434	Adventist Health Simi Valley	Adventist Health Simi Valley
20002	AHMC Anaheim Regional Medical Center	AHMC Anaheim Regional Medical Center
20019	Arrowhead Regional Medical Center	Arrowhead Regional Medical Center
20063	Children's Hospital of Orange County	Children's Hospital of Orange County
20066	Chino Valley Medical Center	Chino Valley Medical Center
20560	Kaiser Permanente, Anaheim	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - Anaheim
20184	Kaiser Permanente, Fontana	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - Fontana
20188	Kaiser Permanente, Irvine	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - Irvine
20555	Kaiser Permanente, Ontario	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - Ontario
20239	La Palma Intercommunity Hospital	La Palma Intercommunity Hospital
20252	Loma Linda University Medical Center	Loma Linda University Medical Center
20300	Montclair Hospital Medical Center	Montclair Hospital Medical Center
20345	Placentia-Linda Hospital	Placentia-Linda Hospital
20372	Ridgecrest Regional Hospital	Ridgecrest Regional Hospital
20453	Saint John's Regional Medical Center	Saint John's Regional Medical Center
20382	San Antonio Regional Hospital	San Antonio Regional Hospital
20130	Fountain Valley Regional Hospital and Medical Center, Euclid	UCI Health – Fountain Valley
20509	University of California, Irvine Medical Center	University of California, Irvine Medical Center

NEMSIS Code (Disaster Receiving Facilities)	
eDisposition.02	eDisposition.01
20031	Barlow Respiratory Hospital
20432	Silver Lake Medical Center, Downtown Campus
20069	City of Hope Helford Clinical Research Hospital
20257	Los Angeles Community Hospital
20169	Southern California Hospital at Hollywood
20511	USC Kenneth Norris, Jr. Cancer Hospital
20241	Los Angeles County - Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center
20512	Keck Hospital of USC

**Additional Information**

- **MANDATORY** if eDisposition.30 = (4230001) “Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)”, (4230003) “Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew), and (4230007) “Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew”
- eDisposition.01 reflects the name on the CEMSIS Facility List
- Refer to CEMSIS limited value list under CEMSIS and NEMSIS Resources:  
[CEMSIS | EMSA \(ca.gov\)](#)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.05 [DESTINATION STATE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The state of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.05

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>06</b>	California

### Additional Information

- GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.06 [DESTINATION COUNTY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The destination county in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>06037</b>	Los Angeles County

### Additional Information

- GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.07 [DESTINATION ZIP CODE]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The destination ZIP code in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	5	<b>Maximum Length</b>	5

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Five-digit numeric value

### Additional Information

- ZIP Codes Product Website:  
<https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/>

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.14 [POSITION OF PATIENT DURING TRANSPORT]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The position of the patient during transport from the scene.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.14

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4214001</b>	Car Seat
<b>4214003</b>	Fowlers (Semi-Upright Sitting)
<b>4214005</b>	Lateral Left
<b>4214007</b>	Lateral Right
<b>4214009</b>	Other
<b>4214011</b>	Prone
<b>4214013</b>	Semi-Fowlers
<b>4214015</b>	Sitting
<b>4214017</b>	Supine
<b>4214019</b>	Trendelenburg

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.15 [HOW PATIENT WAS MOVED FROM AMBULANCE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The method by which the patient was moved from the ambulance to the destination.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.15

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9909001</b>	Assisted/Walk
<b>9909003</b>	Backboard
<b>9909005</b>	Chair
<b>9909007</b>	Carried
<b>9909009</b>	Other
<b>9909011</b>	Stairchair
<b>9909013</b>	Stretcher
<b>9909015</b>	Wheelchair

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eDisposition.16 [EMS TRANSPORT METHOD]

### NEMSIS Definition

The method of transport by this EMS Unit.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.16

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4216003</b>	Air Medical-Rotor Craft
<b>4216005</b>	Ground-Ambulance
<b>4216009</b>	Ground-Bariatric
<b>4216011</b>	Ground-Other Not Listed
<b>4216013</b>	Ground-Mass Casualty Bus/Vehicle
<b>4216017</b>	Water-Boat

### Additional Information

- Should be reported if eDisposition.30 = (4230001) "Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)" or (4230003) "Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew"
- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (4216001) "Air Medical-Fixed Wing"
  - (4126007) "Ground-ATV or Rescue Vehicle"
  - (4216015) "Ground-Wheelchair Van"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.17 [TRANSPORT MODE FROM SCENE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication whether the transport was emergent or non-emergent.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.17

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4217001</b>	Emergent (Immediate Response)
<b>4217003</b>	Emergent Downgraded to Non-Emergent
<b>4217005</b>	Non-Emergent
<b>4217007</b>	Non-Emergent Upgraded to Emergent

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.18 [ADDITIONAL TRANSPORT MODE DESCRIPTORS]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The documentation of transport mode techniques for this EMS response.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.18

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4218001</b>	Intersection Navigation-Against Normal Light Patterns
<b>4218003</b>	Intersection Navigation-With Automated Light Changing Technology
<b>4218005</b>	Intersection Navigation-With Normal Light Patterns
<b>4218007</b>	Speed-Enhanced per Local Policy
<b>4218009</b>	Speed-Normal Traffic
<b>4218011</b>	Lights and Sirens
<b>4218013</b>	Lights and No Sirens
<b>4218015</b>	No Lights or Sirens
<b>4218017</b>	Initial No Lights or Sirens, Upgraded to Lights and Sirens
<b>4218019</b>	Initial Lights and Sirens, Downgraded to No Lights or Sirens

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.19 [FINAL PATIENT ACUITY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The acuity of the patient's condition after EMS care.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.19

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4219001</b>	Critical (Red)
<b>4219003</b>	Emergent (Yellow)
<b>4219005</b>	Lower Acuity (Green)
<b>4219007</b>	Dead without Resuscitation Efforts (Black)
<b>4219009</b>	Dead with Resuscitation Efforts (Black)
<b>4219011</b>	Non-Acute/Routine

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.20 [REASON FOR CHOOSING DESTINATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The reason the unit chose to deliver or transfer the patient to the destination.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.20

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4220001</b>	Closest Facility
<b>4220003</b>	Diversion
<b>4220005</b>	Family Choice
<b>4220007</b>	Insurance Status/Requirement
<b>4220009</b>	Law Enforcement Choice
<b>4220011</b>	On-Line/On-Scene Medical Direction
<b>4220013</b>	Other
<b>4220015</b>	Patient's Choice
<b>4220017</b>	Patient's Physician's Choice
<b>4220019</b>	Protocol
<b>4220021</b>	Regional Specialty Center

### Additional Information

- Recurrence changed to 1 : 1 - Element is required and can occur only once

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.21 [TYPE OF DESTINATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The type of destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.21

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4221001</b>	Home
<b>4221003</b>	Hospital-Emergency Department
<b>4221005</b>	Hospital-Non-Emergency Department Bed
<b>4221007</b>	Clinic
<b>4221009</b>	Morgue/Mortuary
<b>4221013</b>	Other
<b>4221015</b>	Other EMS Responder (air)
<b>4221017</b>	Other EMS Responder (ground)
<b>4221019</b>	Police/Jail
<b>4221021</b>	Urgent Care
<b>4221023</b>	Freestanding Emergency Department
<b>4221025</b>	Dialysis Center
<b>4221027</b>	Diagnostic Services
<b>4221029</b>	Assisted Living Facility
<b>4221031</b>	Mental Health Facility
<b>4221033</b>	Nursing Home
<b>4221035</b>	Other Recurring Care Center
<b>4221037</b>	Physical Rehabilitation Facility
<b>4221039</b>	Drug and/or Alcohol Rehabilitation Facility
<b>4221041</b>	Skilled Nursing Facility

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.22 [HOSPITAL IN-PATIENT DESTINATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The location within the hospital that the patient was taken directly by EMS (e.g., Cath Lab, ICU, etc.).

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.22

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4222001</b>	Hospital-Burn
<b>4222003</b>	Hospital-Cath Lab
<b>4222005</b>	Hospital-CCU
<b>4222007</b>	Hospital-Endoscopy
<b>4222009</b>	Hospital-Hospice
<b>4222011</b>	Hospital-Hyperbaric Oxygen Treatment
<b>4222013</b>	Hospital-ICU
<b>4222015</b>	Hospital-Labor and Delivery
<b>4222017</b>	Hospital-Med/Surg
<b>4222019</b>	Hospital-Mental Health
<b>4222021</b>	Hospital-MICU
<b>4222023</b>	Hospital-NICU
<b>4222025</b>	Hospital-Nursery
<b>4222027</b>	Hospital-Peds (General)
<b>4222029</b>	Hospital-Peds ICU
<b>4222031</b>	Hospital-OR
<b>4222033</b>	Hospital-Orthopedic
<b>4222035</b>	Hospital-Other
<b>4222037</b>	Hospital-Out-Patient Bed
<b>4222039</b>	Hospital-Radiology Services - MRI
<b>4222041</b>	Hospital-Radiology Services - CT/PET
<b>4222043</b>	Hospital-Radiology Services - X-Ray
<b>4222045</b>	Hospital-Radiation
<b>4222047</b>	Hospital-Rehab
<b>4222049</b>	Hospital-SICU

<b>4222051</b>	Hospital-Oncology
<b>4222053</b>	Hospital-Outpatient Surgery

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider



## eDisposition.23 [HOSPITAL CAPABILITY]

### NEMSIS Definition

The primary hospital capability associated with the patient's condition for this transport (e.g., Trauma, STEMI, Peds, etc.).

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.23

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9908001</b>	Behavioral Health
<b>9908003</b>	Burn Center
<b>9908005</b>	Critical Access Hospital
<b>9908007</b>	Hospital (General)
<b>9908009</b>	Neonatal Center
<b>9908011</b>	Pediatric Center
<b>9908019</b>	Rehab Center
<b>9908021</b>	Trauma Center Level 1 <i>(see below instructions)</i>
<b>9908023</b>	Trauma Center Level 2 <i>(see below instructions)</i>
<b>9908025</b>	Trauma Center Level 3
<b>9908027</b>	Trauma Center Level 4
<b>9908029</b>	Trauma Center Level 5
<b>9908031</b>	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable
<b>9908033</b>	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable (24/7)
<b>9908035</b>	Cardiac-STEMI/Non-PCI Capable
<b>9908037</b>	Stroke-Acute Stroke Ready Hospital (ASRH)
<b>9908039</b>	Stroke-Primary Stroke Center (PSC)
<b>9908041</b>	Stroke-Thrombectomy-Capable Stroke Center (TSC) <i>(see below instructions)</i>
<b>9908043</b>	Stroke-Comprehensive Stroke Center (CSC) <i>(see below instructions)</i>
<b>9908045</b>	Cancer Center
<b>9908047</b>	Labor and Delivery
<b>C101</b>	Sexual Assault Response Team <i>(9908007) "Hospital (General)"</i>

	(SART) facility	
<b>C102</b>	Pediatric Medical Center	(9908011) "Pediatric Center"
<b>C103</b>	Emergency Department Approved for Pediatrics	(9908011) "Pediatric Center"
<b>C104</b>	Psych Urgent Care	(9908001) "Behavioral Health"
<b>C105</b>	Sobering Center	(9908001) "Behavioral Health"
<b>C106</b>	Other	(9908007) "Hospital (General)"

Report eDisposition.23 = (9908021) "Trauma Center Level 1", if eDisposition.02 & eDisposition.01 is reported as the following:

NEMSIS Code		LAC-EMS
eDisposition.02	eDisposition.01	
<b>20054</b>	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
<b>20062</b>	Children's Hospital Los Angeles	Children's Hospital Los Angeles
<b>20240</b>	Harbor UCLA Medical Center	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
<b>20242</b>	LAC USC Medical Center	Los Angeles General Medical Center
<b>20377</b>	Ronald Reagan UCLA Medical Center	Ronald Reagan UCLA Medical Center

Report eDisposition.23 = (9908023) "Trauma Center Level 2", if eDisposition.02 & eDisposition.01 is reported as the following:

NEMSIS Code		LAC-EMS
eDisposition.02	eDisposition.01	
<b>20018</b>	Antelope Valley Hospital	Antelope Valley Medical Center
<b>20045</b>	California Hospital Medical Center	Dignity Health - California Hospital Medical Center
<b>20315</b>	Northridge Hospital Medical Center	Dignity Health - Northridge Hospital Medical Center
<b>20460</b>	St. Mary Medical Center, Long Beach	Dignity Health - St. Mary Medical Center
<b>20163</b>	Henry Mayo Newhall Memorial Hospital	Henry Mayo Newhall Hospital
<b>20173</b>	Huntington Memorial Hospital	Huntington Hospital
<b>20255</b>	MemorialCare Long Beach Medical Center	MemorialCare Long Beach Medical Center
<b>20348</b>	Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center	Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center
<b>20354</b>	Providence Holy Cross Medical Center	Providence Holy Cross Medical Center
<b>20446</b>	Saint Francis Medical Center	St. Francis Medical Center

Report eDisposition.23 = (9908041) "Stroke=Thrombectomy-Capable Stroke Center (TSC)", if eDisposition.02 & eDisposition.01 is reported as the following:

NEMSIS Code		LAC-EMS
eDisposition.02	eDisposition.01	
<b>20018</b>	Antelope Valley Hospital	Antelope Valley Medical Center
<b>20145</b>	Glendale Memorial Hospital and Health Center	Dignity Health - Glendale Memorial Hospital & Health Center
<b>20315</b>	Northridge Hospital Medical Center	Dignity Health - Northridge Hospital Medical Center
<b>20460</b>	St. Mary Medical Center, Long Beach	Dignity Health - St. Mary Medical Center
<b>20068</b>	Citrus Valley Medical Center, Queen of the Valley Campus	Emanate Health Queen of the Valley Hospital

<b>20401</b>	Santa Monica - UCLA Medical Center and Orthopaedic Hospital	Santa Monica-UCLA Medical Center & Orthopaedic Hospital
<b>20244</b>	Lakewood Regional Medical Center	UCI Health - Lakewood
<b>20528</b>	West Hills Hospital and Medical Center	UCLA West Valley Medical Center

Report eDisposition.23 = (9908043) "Stroke=Comprehensive Stroke Center (CSC)", if eDisposition.02 & eDisposition.01 is reported as the following:

NEMSIS Code		LAC-EMS
eDisposition.02	eDisposition.01	
<b>20144</b>	Adventist Health Glendale	Adventist Health Glendale
<b>20054</b>	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
<b>20173</b>	Huntington Memorial Hospital	Huntington Hospital
<b>20207</b>	Kaiser Permanente, Los Angeles	Kaiser Foundation Hospital - Los Angeles
<b>20261</b>	Los Robles Hospital & Medical Center	Los Robles Regional Medical Center (Out of County)
<b>20255</b>	MemorialCare Long Beach Medical Center	MemorialCare Long Beach Medical Center
<b>20350</b>	PIH Health Hospital, Whittier	PIH Health Whittier Hospital
<b>20348</b>	Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center	Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center
<b>20354</b>	Providence Holy Cross Medical Center	Providence Holy Cross Medical Center
<b>20357</b>	Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center, Torrance	Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center Torrance
<b>20451</b>	Providence Saint John's Health Center	Providence Saint John's Health Center
<b>20360</b>	Providence Saint Joseph Medical Center	Providence Saint Joseph Medical Center
<b>20377</b>	Ronald Reagan UCLA Medical Center	Ronald Reagan UCLA Medical Center
<b>20458</b>	St. Jude Medical Center	St. Jude Medical Center (Out of County)
<b>20496</b>	Torrance Memorial Medical Center	Torrance Memorial Medical Center
<b>20256</b>	Los Alamitos Medical Center	UCI Health - Los Alamitos (Out of County)
<b>20289</b>	Methodist Hospital of Southern California	USC Arcadia Hospital

### Additional Information

- Recurrence changed to 1 : 1 - Element is required and can occur only once
- eDisposition.01 reflects the name on the CEMSIS Facility List
- Refer to CEMSIS limited value list under CEMSIS and NEMSIS Resources:  
[CEMSIS | EMSA \(ca.gov\)](#)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.24 [DESTINATION TEAM PRE-ARRIVAL ALERT OR ACTIVATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication that an alert (or activation) was called by EMS to the appropriate destination healthcare facility team. The alert (or activation) should occur prior to the EMS Unit arrival at the destination with the patient.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.24

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDisposition.HospitalTeamActivationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4224001</b>	No
<b>4224003</b>	Yes-Adult Trauma
<b>4224005</b>	Yes-Cardiac Arrest
<b>4224007</b>	Yes-Obstetrics
<b>4224009</b>	Yes-Other
<b>4224011</b>	Yes-Pediatric Trauma
<b>4224013</b>	Yes-STEMI
<b>4224015</b>	Yes-Stroke
<b>4224017</b>	Yes-Trauma (General)
<b>4224019</b>	Yes-Sepsis

### Additional Information

- Base contact constitutes pre-arrival alert or activation, even if the receiving hospital is not the base hospital contacted
- If notification was made and patient was transported to:
  - Sexual Assault Response Team then report (4224009) "Yes-Other"
  - Pediatric Medical Center then report (4224009) "Yes-Other"
  - Emergency Department Approved for Pediatrics then report (4224009) "Yes-Other"

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.25 [DATE/TIME OF DESTINATION PREARRIVAL ALERT OR ACTIVATION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The Date/Time EMS alerted, notified, or activated the Destination Healthcare Facility prior to EMS arrival. The EMS assessment identified the patient as acutely ill or injured based on exam and possibly specified alert criteria.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.25

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDisposition.HospitalTeam ActivationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00- 00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00- 00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.27 [UNIT DISPOSITION]

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient disposition for an EMS event identifying whether patient contact was made.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.27

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDisposition.IncidentDisposition Group	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>4227001</b>	Patient Contact Made
<b>4227003</b>	Cancelled on Scene
<b>4227005</b>	Cancelled Prior to Arrival at Scene
<b>4227007</b>	No Patient Contact
<b>4227009</b>	No Patient Found
<b>4227011</b>	Non-Patient Incident (Not Otherwise Listed)

### Additional Information

- An electronic patient care record (ePCR) must be generated for every EMS response regardless of patient disposition
- If eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made" then the following fields are Mandatory:
  - ePatient.02 – Last Name
  - ePatient.03 – First Name
  - ePatient.15 – Age
  - ePatient.16 – Age Units
  - eSituation.09 – Primary Symptom
  - eSituation.11 – Provider's Primary Impression
  - ceDisposition.01 – Med Control

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.28 [PATIENT EVALUATION/CARE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient disposition for an EMS event identifying whether a patient was evaluated and care or services were provided.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.28

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDisposition.IncidentDisposition Group	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4228001</b>	Patient Evaluated and Care Provided
<b>4228003</b>	Patient Evaluated and Refused Care
<b>4228005</b>	Patient Evaluated, No Care Required
<b>4228007</b>	Patient Refused Evaluation/Care
<b>4228009</b>	Patient Support Services Provided

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eDisposition.29 [CREW DISPOSITION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The crew disposition for this EMS event identifying which crew provided primary patient care or whether support services were required.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.29

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDisposition.IncidentDisposition Group	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4229001</b>	Initiated and Continued Primary Care
<b>4229003</b>	Initiated Primary Care and Transferred to Another EMS Crew
<b>4229005</b>	Provided Care Supporting Primary EMS Crew
<b>4229007</b>	Assumed Primary Care from Another EMS Crew
<b>4229009</b>	Incident Support Services Provided (Including Standby)
<b>4229011</b>	Back in Service, No Care/Support Services Required
<b>4229013</b>	Back in Service, Care/Support Services Refused

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.30 [TRANSPORT DISPOSITION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The transport disposition for an EMS event identifying whether a transport occurred and by which unit.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.30

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDisposition.IncidentDisposition Group	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4230001</b>	Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)
<b>4230003</b>	Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew
<b>4230005</b>	Transport by Another EMS Unit
<b>4230007</b>	Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew
<b>4230009</b>	Patient Refused Transport
<b>4230011</b>	Non-Patient Transport (Not Otherwise Listed)
<b>4230013</b>	No Transport

### Additional Information

- If eDisposition.30 = (4230001) "Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)", (4230003) "Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew), or (4230007) "Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew" then the following fields are Mandatory:
  - eDisposition.01
  - eDisposition.02
  - ePayment.50

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.31 [REASON FOR REFUSAL/RELEASE]

### NEMSIS Definition

Describes reason(s) for the patient's refusal of care/transport OR the EMS clinician's decision to release the patient.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.31

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eDisposition.IncidentDisposition Group	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4231001</b>	Against Medical Advice
<b>4231003</b>	Patient/Guardian Indicates Ambulance Transport is Not Necessary
<b>4231005</b>	Released Following Protocol Guidelines
<b>4231007</b>	Released to Law Enforcement
<b>4231009</b>	Patient/Guardian States Intent to Transport by Other Means
<b>4231011</b>	DNR
<b>4231013</b>	Medical/Physician Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment
<b>4231015</b>	Other, Not Listed

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eDisposition.32 [LEVEL OF CARE PROVIDED PER PROTOCOL]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The general level of care provided to this patient as defined per provider level in local EMS protocols or clinical guidelines.

### Tag Name

- eDisposition.32

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4232001</b>	BLS - All Levels
<b>4232003</b>	ALS - AEMT/Intermediate
<b>4232005</b>	ALS - Paramedic
<b>4232007</b>	EMS and Other Health-Care Staff
<b>4232009</b>	Critical Care
<b>4232011</b>	Integrated Health Care
<b>4232013</b>	No Care Provided

### Additional Information

- (4232009) "Critical Care" should be used when a MD accompanies the patient and performs critical care
- (4232011) "Integrated Health Care" should be used when the Department of Mental Health (DMH) is performing a mental health evaluation on the patient

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## ceDisposition.01 [MED CONTROL]

### LAC-EMS Definition

Indicates whether medical control was provided by a protocol, a base hospital, a medical director/EMS fellow on scene, or if the EMS provider contacted the MAC.

### Tag Name

- ceDisposition.01

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>20144</b>	Adventist Health Glendale
<b>20018</b>	Antelope Valley Medical Center
<b>20045</b>	Dignity Health - California Hospital Medical Center
<b>20054</b>	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
<b>20068</b>	Citrus Valley Medical Center, Queen of the Valley Campus
<b>20315</b>	Dignity Health - Northridge Hospital Medical Center
<b>20460</b>	Dignity Health - St. Mary Medical Center
<b>20240</b>	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
<b>20163</b>	Henry Mayo Newhall Hospital
<b>20173</b>	Huntington Hospital
<b>20242</b>	Los Angeles General Medical Center
<b>20255</b>	MemorialCare Long Beach Medical Center
<b>20350</b>	PIH Health Whittier Hospital
<b>20348</b>	Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center
<b>20354</b>	Providence Holy Cross Medical Center
<b>20357</b>	Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center Torrance
<b>20360</b>	Providence Saint Joseph Medical Center
<b>20377</b>	Ronald Reagan UCLA Medical Center
<b>20446</b>	St. Francis Medical Center
<b>20496</b>	Torrance Memorial Medical Center
<b>20289</b>	USC Arcadia Hospital
<b>1</b>	Medical Alert Center
<b>2</b>	Medical Treatment Protocol
<b>3</b>	Medical Director/EMS Fellow on Scene

**Additional Information**

- **MANDATORY** if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
- If a medical treatment protocol is used and no base contact is made, enter the three-letter code MTP

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## ceDisposition.02 [ASSESS, TREAT, & RELEASE?]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

Indicates whether the patient, who does not desire transport to the emergency department for evaluation and after assessment and/or treatment by EMS personnel, does not have an ongoing emergent medical condition, a high-risk presentation, or social risk factors and is released at scene to follow-up with the patient's regular healthcare provider or a doctor's office or clinic.

### Tag Name

- ceDisposition.02

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>1</b>	Yes
<b>2</b>	No

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## ceDisposition.03 [ASSESS, TREAT, & TRANSFER?]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

Indicates whether the patient, after assessment and/or treatment by EMS personnel, does not have an ongoing emergent medical condition, a high-risk presentation, or social risk factors and care is transferred to the department of mental health for a mental health evaluation.

### Tag Name

- ceDisposition.03

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>1</b>	Yes
<b>2</b>	No

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## ceDisposition.04 [TREATMENT IN PLACE?]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

Indicates whether the patient, after an assessment and treatment by EMS personnel and medical clearance by an authorized advanced healthcare provider (e.g., physician, nurse practitioner, physician assistant) on scene or via Telemedicine, does not require ambulance transport to an emergency department.

### Tag Name

- ceDisposition.04

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>1</b>	Yes
<b>2</b>	No

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

**eEXAM**

## eExam.01 [ESTIMATED BODY WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS]

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's body weight in kilograms either measured or estimated.

### Tag Name

- eExam.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:decimal
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	0.1	<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	999.9
<b>Total Digits</b>	4	<b>Fraction Digits</b>	1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to four-digit numeric value between 0.1 and 999.9

### Additional Information

- Weight should only be collected in kilograms

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker
- EMS Provider

## eExam.02 [LENGTH BASED TAPE MEASURE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The length-based color as taken from the tape.

### Tag Name

- eExam.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code		
<b>3502001</b>	Blue	
<b>3502003</b>	Green	
<b>3502007</b>	Orange	
<b>3502009</b>	Pink	
<b>3502011</b>	Purple	
<b>3502013</b>	Red	
<b>3502015</b>	White	
<b>3502017</b>	Yellow	
<b>C301</b>	Grey 3	(3502005) "Grey"
<b>C302</b>	Grey 4	(3502005) "Grey"
<b>C303</b>	Grey 5	(3502005) "Grey"
<b>C304</b>	Too Tall	(8801023) "Unable to Complete"
<b>C305</b>	Too Short	(8801023) "Unable to Complete"

### Additional Information

- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (3502005) "Grey"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.03 [DATE/TIME OF ASSESSMENT]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time of the assessment.

### Tag Name

- eExam.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.04 [SKIN ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's skin.

### Tag Name

- eExam.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3504001</b>	Clammy
<b>3504003</b>	Cold
<b>3504005</b>	Cyanotic
<b>3504007</b>	Diaphoretic
<b>3504009</b>	Dry
<b>3504011</b>	Flushed
<b>3504013</b>	Hot
<b>3504015</b>	Jaundiced
<b>3504017</b>	Lividity
<b>3504019</b>	Mottled
<b>3504021</b>	Normal
<b>3504023</b>	Not Done
<b>3504025</b>	Pale
<b>3504027</b>	Poor Turgor
<b>3504029</b>	Red (Erythematous)
<b>3504031</b>	Tenting
<b>3504033</b>	Warm
<b>3504035</b>	Capillary Nail Bed Refill less than 2 seconds
<b>3504037</b>	Capillary Nail Bed Refill 2-4 seconds
<b>3504039</b>	Capillary Nail Bed Refill more than 4 seconds

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.05 [HEAD ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's head.

### Tag Name

- eExam.05

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3505001</b>	Abrasion
<b>3505003</b>	Avulsion
<b>3505005</b>	Bleeding Controlled
<b>3505007</b>	Bleeding Uncontrolled
<b>3505009</b>	Burn-Blistering
<b>3505011</b>	Burn-Charring
<b>3505013</b>	Burn-Redness
<b>3505015</b>	Burn-White/Waxy
<b>3505017</b>	Decapitation
<b>3505019</b>	Deformity
<b>3505021</b>	Drainage
<b>3505023</b>	Foreign Body
<b>3505029</b>	Laceration
<b>3505031</b>	Mass/Lesion
<b>3505033</b>	Normal
<b>3505035</b>	Not Done
<b>3505037</b>	Pain
<b>3505039</b>	Puncture/Stab Wound
<b>3505045</b>	Gunshot Wound
<b>3505047</b>	Crush Injury
<b>3505049</b>	Swelling
<b>3505051</b>	Contusion
<b>3505053</b>	Tenderness

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider



## eExam.06 [FACE ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's face.

### Tag Name

- eExam.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3506001</b>	Abrasion
<b>3506003</b>	Asymmetric Smile or Droop
<b>3506005</b>	Avulsion
<b>3506007</b>	Bleeding Controlled
<b>3506009</b>	Bleeding Uncontrolled
<b>3506011</b>	Burn-Blistering
<b>3506013</b>	Burn-Charring
<b>3506015</b>	Burn-Redness
<b>3506017</b>	Burn-White/Waxy
<b>3506021</b>	Deformity
<b>3506023</b>	Drainage
<b>3506025</b>	Foreign Body
<b>3506031</b>	Laceration
<b>3506033</b>	Mass/Lesion
<b>3506035</b>	Normal
<b>3506037</b>	Not Done
<b>3506039</b>	Pain
<b>3506041</b>	Puncture/Stab Wound
<b>3506047</b>	Gunshot Wound
<b>3506049</b>	Crush Injury
<b>3506051</b>	Tenderness
<b>3506053</b>	Swelling
<b>3506055</b>	Contusion

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eExam.07 [NECK ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's neck.

### Tag Name

- eExam.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3507001</b>	Abrasion
<b>3507003</b>	Avulsion
<b>3507005</b>	Bleeding Controlled
<b>3507007</b>	Bleeding Uncontrolled
<b>3507009</b>	Burn-Blistering
<b>3507011</b>	Burn-Charring
<b>3507013</b>	Burn-Redness
<b>3507015</b>	Burn-White/Waxy
<b>3507017</b>	Decapitation
<b>3507019</b>	Foreign Body
<b>3507025</b>	JVD
<b>3507027</b>	Laceration
<b>3507029</b>	Normal
<b>3507031</b>	Not Done
<b>3507033</b>	Pain
<b>3507035</b>	Puncture/Stab Wound
<b>3507037</b>	Stridor
<b>3507039</b>	Subcutaneous Air
<b>3507045</b>	Tracheal Deviation-Left
<b>3507047</b>	Tracheal Deviation-Right
<b>3507049</b>	Gunshot Wound
<b>3507051</b>	Crush Injury
<b>3507053</b>	Swelling

<b>3507055</b>	Contusion
<b>3507057</b>	Deformity
<b>3507059</b>	Tenderness

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eExam.09 [HEART ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's heart.

### Tag Name

- eExam.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3509001</b>	Clicks
<b>3509003</b>	Heart Sounds Decreased
<b>3509005</b>	Murmur-Diastolic
<b>3509007</b>	Murmur-Systolic
<b>3509009</b>	Normal
<b>3509011</b>	Not Done
<b>3509013</b>	Rubs
<b>3509015</b>	S1
<b>3509017</b>	S2
<b>3509019</b>	S3
<b>3509021</b>	S4

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.10 [ABDOMINAL ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The location of the patient's abdomen assessment findings.

### Tag Name

- eExam.10

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.AbdomenGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3501001</b>	Generalized
<b>3501003</b>	Left Lower Quadrant
<b>3501005</b>	Left Upper Quadrant
<b>3501007</b>	Periumbilical
<b>3501009</b>	Right Lower Quadrant
<b>3501011</b>	Right Upper Quadrant
<b>3501013</b>	Epigastric

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.11 [ABDOMEN ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's abdomen.

### Tag Name

- eExam.11

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.AbdomenGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3511001</b>	Abrasion
<b>3511003</b>	Avulsion
<b>3511005</b>	Bleeding Controlled
<b>3511007</b>	Bleeding Uncontrolled
<b>3511009</b>	Bowel Sounds-Absent
<b>3511011</b>	Bowel Sounds-Present
<b>3511013</b>	Burn-Blistering
<b>3511015</b>	Burn-Charring
<b>3511017</b>	Burn-Redness
<b>3511019</b>	Burn-White/Waxy
<b>3511021</b>	Distention
<b>3511023</b>	Foreign Body
<b>3511025</b>	Guarding
<b>3511031</b>	Laceration
<b>3511033</b>	Mass/Lesion
<b>3511035</b>	Mass-Pulsating
<b>3511037</b>	Normal
<b>3511039</b>	Not Done
<b>3511041</b>	Pain
<b>3511043</b>	Pregnant-Palpable Uterus
<b>3511045</b>	Puncture/Stab Wound
<b>3511051</b>	Tenderness
<b>3511053</b>	Gunshot Wound

<b>3511055</b>	Crush Injury
<b>3511057</b>	Swelling
<b>3511059</b>	Contusion
<b>3511061</b>	Deformity
<b>3511063</b>	Rebound Tenderness
<b>3511065</b>	Rigidity

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider



## eExam.12 [PELVIS/GENITOURINARY ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's pelvis/genitourinary.

### Tag Name

- eExam.12

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3512001</b>	Abrasion
<b>3512003</b>	Avulsion
<b>3512005</b>	Bleeding Controlled
<b>3512007</b>	Bleeding Uncontrolled
<b>3512009</b>	Bleeding-Rectal
<b>3512011</b>	Bleeding-Urethral
<b>3512013</b>	Bleeding-Vaginal
<b>3512015</b>	Burn-Blistering
<b>3512017</b>	Burn-Charring
<b>3512019</b>	Burn-Redness
<b>3512021</b>	Burn-White/Waxy
<b>3512023</b>	Deformity
<b>3512025</b>	Foreign Body
<b>3512027</b>	Genital Injury
<b>3512033</b>	Laceration
<b>3512035</b>	Mass/Lesion
<b>3512037</b>	Normal
<b>3512039</b>	Not Done
<b>3512041</b>	Pain
<b>3512043</b>	Pelvic Fracture
<b>3512045</b>	Pelvic Instability
<b>3512047</b>	Penile Priapism/Erection
<b>3512049</b>	Pregnant-Crowning

<b>3512051</b>	Puncture/Stab Wound
<b>3512057</b>	Tenderness
<b>3512059</b>	Gunshot Wound
<b>3512061</b>	Crush Injury
<b>3512063</b>	Swelling
<b>3512065</b>	Contusion

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eExam.13 [BACK AND SPINE ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The location of the patient's back and spine assessment findings.

### Tag Name

- eExam.13

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.SpineGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3513001</b>	Back-General
<b>3513003</b>	Cervical-Left
<b>3513005</b>	Cervical-Midline
<b>3513007</b>	Cervical-Right
<b>3513009</b>	Lumbar-Left
<b>3513011</b>	Lumbar-Midline
<b>3513013</b>	Lumbar-Right
<b>3513015</b>	Thoracic-Left
<b>3513017</b>	Thoracic-Midline
<b>3513019</b>	Thoracic-Right
<b>3513021</b>	Sacral-Left
<b>3513023</b>	Sacral-Midline
<b>3513025</b>	Sacral-Right

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.14 [BACK AND SPINE ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's spine (Cervical, Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral) and back exam.

### Tag Name

- eExam.14

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.SpineGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3514001</b>	Abrasion
<b>3514003</b>	Avulsion
<b>3514005</b>	Bleeding Controlled
<b>3514007</b>	Bleeding Uncontrolled
<b>3514009</b>	Burn-Blistering
<b>3514011</b>	Burn-Charring
<b>3514013</b>	Burn-Redness
<b>3514015</b>	Burn-White/Waxy
<b>3514017</b>	Deformity
<b>3514019</b>	Foreign Body
<b>3514025</b>	Laceration
<b>3514027</b>	Normal
<b>3514029</b>	Not Done
<b>3514031</b>	Pain
<b>3514033</b>	Pain with Range of Motion
<b>3514035</b>	Puncture/Stab Wound
<b>3514041</b>	Tenderness Costovertebral Angle
<b>3514043</b>	Tenderness Midline Spinous Process
<b>3514045</b>	Tenderness Paraspinous
<b>3514047</b>	Gunshot Wound
<b>3514049</b>	Crush Injury
<b>3514051</b>	Swelling

<b>3514053</b>	Contusion
<b>3514055</b>	Tenderness

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eExam.15 [EXTREMITY ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The location of the patient's extremity assessment findings.

### Tag Name

- eExam.15

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.ExtremityGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
3515001	Ankle-Left
3515003	Ankle-Right
3515005	Arm-Upper-Left
3515007	Arm-Upper-Right
3515009	Elbow-Left
3515011	Elbow-Right
3515013	Finger-2 <sup>nd</sup> (Index)-Left
3515015	Finger-2 <sup>nd</sup> (Index)-Right
3515017	Finger-3 <sup>rd</sup> (Middle)-Left
3515019	Finger-3 <sup>rd</sup> (Middle)-Right
3515021	Finger-4 <sup>th</sup> (Ring)-Left
3515023	Finger-4 <sup>th</sup> (Ring)-Right
3515025	Finger-5 <sup>th</sup> (Smallest)-Left
3515027	Finger-5 <sup>th</sup> (Smallest)-Right
3515029	Foot-Dorsal-Left
3515031	Foot-Dorsal-Right
3515033	Foot-Plantar-Left
3515035	Foot-Plantar-Right
3515037	Arm-Lower-Left
3515039	Arm-Lower-Right
3515041	Hand-Dorsal-Left
3515043	Hand-Dorsal-Right
3515045	Hand-Palm-Left
3515047	Hand-Palm-Right
3515049	Hip-Left
3515051	Hip-Right
3515053	Knee-Left
3515055	Knee-Right

<b>3515057</b>	Leg-Lower-Left
<b>3515059</b>	Leg-Lower-Right
<b>3515061</b>	Leg-Upper-Left
<b>3515063</b>	Leg-Upper-Right
<b>3515065</b>	Shoulder-Left
<b>3515067</b>	Shoulder-Right
<b>3515069</b>	Thumb-Left
<b>3515071</b>	Thumb-Right
<b>3515073</b>	Toe-1 <sup>st</sup> (Big)-Left
<b>3515075</b>	Toe-1 <sup>st</sup> (Big)-Right
<b>3515077</b>	Toe-2 <sup>nd</sup> -Left
<b>3515079</b>	Toe-2 <sup>nd</sup> -Right
<b>3515081</b>	Toe-3 <sup>rd</sup> -Left
<b>3515083</b>	Toe-3 <sup>rd</sup> -Right
<b>3515085</b>	Toe-4 <sup>th</sup> -Left
<b>3515087</b>	Toe-4 <sup>th</sup> -Right
<b>3515089</b>	Toe-5 <sup>th</sup> (Smallest)-Left
<b>3515091</b>	Toe-5 <sup>th</sup> (Smallest)-Right
<b>3515093</b>	Wrist-Left
<b>3515095</b>	Wrist-Right
<b>3515097</b>	Arm-Whole Arm and Hand-Left
<b>3515099</b>	Arm-Whole Arm and Hand-Right
<b>3515101</b>	Hand-Whole Hand-Left
<b>3515103</b>	Hand-Whole Hand-Right
<b>3515105</b>	Leg-Whole Leg-Left
<b>3515107</b>	Leg-Whole Leg-Right
<b>3515109</b>	Foot-Whole Foot-Left
<b>3515111</b>	Foot-Whole Foot-Right

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eExam.16 [EXTREMITIES ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's extremities.

### Tag Name

- eExam.16

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.ExtremityGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3516001</b>	Abrasion
<b>3516003</b>	Amputation-Acute
<b>3516005</b>	Amputation-Previous
<b>3516007</b>	Avulsion
<b>3516009</b>	Bleeding Controlled
<b>3516011</b>	Bleeding Uncontrolled
<b>3516013</b>	Burn-Blistering
<b>3516015</b>	Burn-Charring
<b>3516017</b>	Burn-Redness
<b>3516019</b>	Burn-White/Waxy
<b>3516021</b>	Clubbing (of fingers)
<b>3516023</b>	Crush Injury
<b>3516025</b>	Deformity
<b>3516027</b>	Dislocation
<b>3516029</b>	Edema
<b>3516031</b>	Foreign Body
<b>3516033</b>	Fracture-Closed
<b>3516035</b>	Fracture-Open
<b>3516041</b>	Laceration
<b>3516043</b>	Motor Function-Abnormal/Weakness
<b>3516045</b>	Motor Function-Absent
<b>3516047</b>	Motor Function-Normal
<b>3516049</b>	Normal



<b>3516051</b>	Not Done
<b>3516053</b>	Pain
<b>3516055</b>	Paralysis
<b>3516057</b>	Pulse-Abnormal
<b>3516059</b>	Pulse-Absent
<b>3516061</b>	Pulse-Normal
<b>3516063</b>	Puncture/Stab Wound
<b>3516065</b>	Sensation-Abnormal
<b>3516067</b>	Sensation-Absent
<b>3516069</b>	Sensation-Normal
<b>3516075</b>	Tenderness
<b>3516077</b>	Gunshot Wound
<b>3516079</b>	Swelling
<b>3516081</b>	Contusion
<b>3516083</b>	Arm Drift

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eExam.17 [EYE ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The location of the patient's eye assessment findings.

### Tag Name

- eExam.17

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.EyeGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>3517001</b>	Bilateral
<b>3517003</b>	Left
<b>3517005</b>	Right

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.18 [EYE ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings of the patient's eye examination.

### Tag Name

- eExam.18

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.EyeGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3518001</b>	1-mm
<b>3518003</b>	2-mm
<b>3518005</b>	3-mm
<b>3518007</b>	4-mm
<b>3518009</b>	5-mm
<b>3518011</b>	6-mm
<b>3518013</b>	7-mm
<b>3518015</b>	8-mm or >
<b>3518017</b>	Blind
<b>3518019</b>	Cataract Present
<b>3518021</b>	Clouded
<b>3518023</b>	Deformity
<b>3518025</b>	Dysconjugate Gaze
<b>3518027</b>	Foreign Body
<b>3518029</b>	Glaucoma Present
<b>3518031</b>	Hyphema
<b>3518033</b>	Jaundiced Sclera
<b>3518035</b>	Missing
<b>3518037</b>	Non-Reactive
<b>3518039</b>	Not Done
<b>3518041</b>	Non-Reactive Prosthetic
<b>3518043</b>	Nystagmus Noted
<b>3518045</b>	Open Globe

<b>3518047</b>	PERRL
<b>3518049</b>	Pupil-Irregular/Teardrop
<b>3518051</b>	Reactive
<b>3518053</b>	Sluggish
<b>3518055</b>	Swelling
<b>3518057</b>	Contusion
<b>3518059</b>	Puncture/Stab Wound
<b>3518061</b>	Dilated
<b>3518063</b>	Pin Point

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eExam.19 [MENTAL STATUS ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings of the patient's mental status examination.

### Tag Name

- eExam.19

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3519001</b>	Combative
<b>3519003</b>	Confused
<b>3519005</b>	Hallucinations
<b>3519007</b>	Normal Baseline for Patient
<b>3519009</b>	Not Done
<b>3519011</b>	Oriented-Person
<b>3519013</b>	Oriented-Place
<b>3519015</b>	Oriented-Event
<b>3519017</b>	Oriented-Time
<b>3519021</b>	Unresponsive
<b>3519023</b>	Agitation
<b>3519025</b>	Somnolent
<b>3519027</b>	Stupor
<b>3519029</b>	Altered mental status, unspecified
<b>3519031</b>	Developmentally Impaired
<b>3519033</b>	Disorientation, unspecified
<b>3519035</b>	Pharmacologically Paralyzed
<b>3519037</b>	Pharmacologically Sedated
<b>3519039</b>	Psychologically Impaired
<b>3519041</b>	Slowness and poor responsiveness
<b>3519043</b>	State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified
<b>3519045</b>	Strange and inexplicable behavior
<b>3519047</b>	Uncooperative

<b>3519049</b>	Unspecified coma
----------------	------------------

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eExam.20 [NEUROLOGICAL ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings of the patient's neurological examination.

### Tag Name

- eExam.20

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3520001</b>	Aphagia
<b>3520003</b>	Aphasia
<b>3520005</b>	Cerebellar Function-Abnormal
<b>3520007</b>	Cerebellar Function-Normal
<b>3520009</b>	Decerebrate Posturing
<b>3520011</b>	Decorticate Posturing
<b>3520013</b>	Gait-Abnormal
<b>3520015</b>	Gait-Normal
<b>3520017</b>	Hemiplegia-Left
<b>3520019</b>	Hemiplegia-Right
<b>3520021</b>	Normal Baseline for Patient
<b>3520023</b>	Not Done
<b>3520026</b>	Status Seizure
<b>3520027</b>	Speech Normal
<b>3520029</b>	Speech Slurring
<b>3520031</b>	Strength-Asymmetric
<b>3520033</b>	Strength-Normal
<b>3520035</b>	Strength-Symmetric
<b>3520037</b>	Tremors
<b>3520039</b>	Weakness-Facial Droop-Left
<b>3520041</b>	Weakness-Facial Droop-Right
<b>3520043</b>	Weakness-Left Sided
<b>3520045</b>	Weakness-Right Sided

<b>3520051</b>	Arm Drift-Left	
<b>3520053</b>	Arm Drift-Right	
<b>3520055</b>	Other Seizures	
<b>C201</b>	Facial Droop - Absent (0)	<i>(3520021) "Normal Baseline for Patient"</i>
<b>C202</b>	Facial Droop - Present (1)	<i>(3520039) "Weakness-Facial Droop-Left" or (3520041) "Weakness-Facial Droop-Right"</i>
<b>C203</b>	Facial Droop - Unable	<i>(3520023) "Not Done"</i>
<b>C204</b>	Arm Drift - Absent (0)	<i>(3520021) "Normal Baseline for Patient"</i>
<b>C205</b>	Arm Drift - Drifts down (1)	<i>(3520051) "Arm Drift-Left" or (3520053) "Arm Drift-Right"</i>
<b>C206</b>	Arm Drift - Falls rapidly (2)	<i>(3520051) "Arm Drift-Left" or (3520053) "Arm Drift-Right"</i>
<b>C207</b>	Arm Drift - Unable	<i>(3520023) "Not Done"</i>
<b>C208</b>	Grip Strength - Normal (0)	<i>(3520021) "Normal Baseline for Patient"</i>
<b>C209</b>	Grip Strength - Weak Grip (1)	<i>(3520031) "Strength-Asymmetric"</i>
<b>C210</b>	Grip Strength - No Grip (2)	<i>(3520031) "Strength-Asymmetric"</i>
<b>C211</b>	Grip Strength - Unable	<i>(3520023) "Not Done"</i>

**Additional Information:**

- If a neurological assessment is not completed, report eExam.20 = (3520023) "Not Done"

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider



## eExam.21 [STROKE/CVA SYMPTOMS RESOLVED]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication if the Stroke/CVA Symptoms resolved and when.

### Tag Name

- eExam.21

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3521001</b>	No
<b>3521003</b>	Yes-Resolved Prior to EMS Arrival
<b>3521005</b>	Yes-Resolved in EMS Presence

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.22 [LUNG ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The location of the patient's lung assessment findings.

### Tag Name

- eExam.22

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.LungGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3522001</b>	Left
<b>3522003</b>	Right
<b>3522005</b>	Bilateral

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.23 [LUNG ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's lungs.

### Tag Name

- eExam.23

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.LungGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3523001</b>	Breath Sounds-Absent
<b>3523003</b>	Breath Sounds-Decreased
<b>3523005</b>	Breath Sounds-Equal
<b>3523007</b>	Breath Sounds-Normal
<b>3523009</b>	Foreign Body
<b>3523011</b>	Increased Respiratory Effort
<b>3523013</b>	Normal
<b>3523015</b>	Not Done
<b>3523017</b>	Pain
<b>3523019</b>	Pain with Inspiration/Expiration
<b>3523021</b>	Rales
<b>3523023</b>	Rhonchi
<b>3523025</b>	Rhonchi/Wheezing
<b>3523027</b>	Stridor
<b>3523029</b>	Wheezing-Expiratory
<b>3523031</b>	Wheezing-Inspiratory

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.24 [CHEST ASSESSMENT FINDING LOCATION]

### NEMESIS Definition

The location of the patient's chest assessment findings.

### Tag Name

- eExam.24

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.ChestGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>3524001</b>	Left - Anterior
<b>3524003</b>	Left - Posterior
<b>3524005</b>	Right - Anterior
<b>3524007</b>	Right - Posterior
<b>3524009</b>	General - Anterior
<b>3524011</b>	General - Posterior
<b>3524013</b>	Left - Side
<b>3524015</b>	Right - Side

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eExam.25 [CHEST ASSESSMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's chest.

### Tag Name

- eExam.25

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eExam.AssessmentGroup eExam.ChestGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M 0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3525001</b>	Abrasion
<b>3525003</b>	Avulsion
<b>3525005</b>	Accessory Muscles Used with Breathing
<b>3525007</b>	Bleeding Controlled
<b>3525009</b>	Bleeding Uncontrolled
<b>3525011</b>	Burn-Blistering
<b>3525013</b>	Burn-Charring
<b>3525015</b>	Burn-Redness
<b>3525017</b>	Burn-White/Waxy
<b>3525019</b>	Crush Injury
<b>3525021</b>	Deformity
<b>3525023</b>	Flail Segment
<b>3525025</b>	Implanted Device
<b>3525027</b>	Laceration
<b>3525029</b>	Normal
<b>3525031</b>	Not Done
<b>3525033</b>	Pain
<b>3525035</b>	Pain with Inspiration/Expiration
<b>3525037</b>	Puncture/Stab Wound
<b>3525039</b>	Retraction
<b>3525041</b>	Tenderness
<b>3525043</b>	Gunshot Wound
<b>3525045</b>	Swelling

<b>3525047</b>	Contusion
<b>3525049</b>	Tenderness-General

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## ceExam.01 [TIDAL VOLUME]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

The depth of inspiration observed during the initial assessment of the patient's respiratory system.

### Tag Name

- ceExam.01

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>C306</b>	Normal
<b>C307</b>	Increased
<b>C308</b>	Decreased

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **eHISTORY**



## eHistory.01 [BARRIERS TO PATIENT CARE]

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication of whether or not there were any patient specific barriers to serving the patient at the scene.

### Tag Name

- eHistory.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3101001</b>	Cultural, Custom, Religious
<b>3101003</b>	Developmentally Impaired
<b>3101005</b>	Hearing Impaired
<b>3101007</b>	Language
<b>3101009</b>	None Noted
<b>3101011</b>	Obesity
<b>3101013</b>	Physical Barrier (Unable to Access Patient)
<b>3101015</b>	Physically Impaired
<b>3101017</b>	Physically Restrained
<b>3101019</b>	Psychologically Impaired
<b>3101021</b>	Sight Impaired
<b>3101023</b>	Speech Impaired
<b>3101025</b>	Unattended or Unsupervised (including minors)
<b>3101027</b>	Unconscious
<b>3101029</b>	Uncooperative
<b>3101031</b>	State of Emotional Distress
<b>3101033</b>	Alcohol Use, Suspected
<b>3101035</b>	Drug Use, Suspected

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caregiver

- EMS Provider

## eHistory.05 [ADVANCE DIRECTIVES]

### NEMSIS Definition

The presence of a valid DNR form, living will, or document directing end of life or healthcare treatment decisions.

### Tag Name

- eHistory.05

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3105001</b>	Family/Guardian request DNR (but no documentation)
<b>3105003</b>	Living Will
<b>3105005</b>	None
<b>3105007</b>	Other
<b>3105009</b>	Other Healthcare Advanced Directive Form
<b>3105011</b>	State EMS DNR or Medical Order Form

### Additional Information:

- POLST is considered a Medical Order Form

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caregiver
- EMS Provider

## eHistory.06 [MEDICATION ALLERGIES]

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's medication allergies.

### Tag Name

- eHistory.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801013</b>	No Known Drug Allergy
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801021</b>	Unresponsive
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Code Types

NEMESIS Code	
<b>9924001</b>	ICD-10
<b>9924003</b>	RxNorm

### Field Values

- ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes
- Rx Norm Codes

### Additional Information

- A specific list of ICD-10 CM codes can be used for medication groups.
- RxNorm: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html>

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- EMS Provider

## eHistory.08 [MEDICAL/SURGICAL HISTORY]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient.

### Tag Name

- eHistory.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801015</b>	None Reported
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801021</b>	Unresponsive
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes
- ICD-10-PCS: Procedure Health Intervention Codes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- EMS Provider

## eHistory.12 [CURRENT MEDICATIONS]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The medications the patient currently takes.

### Tag Name

- eHistory.12

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eHistory.CurrentMedsGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	9

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801015</b>	None Reported
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801021</b>	Unresponsive
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- RxNorm code

### Additional Information

- RxNorm Website: <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov/>

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- EMS Provider

## eHistory.17 [ALCOHOL/DRUG USE INDICATORS]

### NEMSIS Definition

Indicators for the potential use of alcohol or drugs by the patient related to the patient's current illness or injury.

### Tag Name

- eHistory.17

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801015</b>	None Reported
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3117001</b>	Alcohol Containers/Paraphernalia at Scene
<b>3117003</b>	Drug Paraphernalia at Scene
<b>3117005</b>	Patient Admits to Alcohol Use
<b>3117007</b>	Patient Admits to Drug Use
<b>3117009</b>	Positive Level known from Law Enforcement or Hospital Record
<b>3117013</b>	Physical Exam Indicates Suspected Alcohol or Drug Use

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caregiver
- EMS Provider

## eHistory.18 [PREGNANCY]

### NEMESIS Definition

Indication of the possibility by the patient's history of current pregnancy.

### Tag Name

- eHistory.18

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code		
<b>3118001</b>	No	
<b>3118003</b>	Possible, Unconfirmed	
<b>3118005</b>	Yes, Confirmed 12 to 20 Weeks	
<b>3118007</b>	Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks	
<b>3118009</b>	Yes, Confirmed Less Than 12 Weeks	
<b>3118011</b>	Yes, Weeks Unknown	
<b>C421</b>	Yes, Confirmed 21 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C422</b>	Yes, Confirmed 22 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C423</b>	Yes, Confirmed 23 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C424</b>	Yes, Confirmed 24 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C425</b>	Yes, Confirmed 25 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C426</b>	Yes, Confirmed 26 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C427</b>	Yes, Confirmed 27 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C428</b>	Yes, Confirmed 28 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C429</b>	Yes, Confirmed 29 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C430</b>	Yes, Confirmed 30 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>



<b>C431</b>	Yes, Confirmed 31 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C432</b>	Yes, Confirmed 32 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C433</b>	Yes, Confirmed 33 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C434</b>	Yes, Confirmed 34 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C435</b>	Yes, Confirmed 35 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C436</b>	Yes, Confirmed 36 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C437</b>	Yes, Confirmed 37 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C438</b>	Yes, Confirmed 38 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C439</b>	Yes, Confirmed 39 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C440</b>	Yes, Confirmed 40 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C441</b>	Yes, Confirmed 41 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C442</b>	Yes, Confirmed 42 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>
<b>C443</b>	Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 42 weeks	<i>(3118007) "Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks"</i>

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caregiver

## ceHistory.01 [SUSPECTED DRUGS USED]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

Indicates what street drug(s) the patient has used.

### Tag Name

- ceHistory.01

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>C401</b>	Amphetamines
<b>C402</b>	Heroin
<b>C403</b>	Cocaine
<b>C404</b>	Cannabis
<b>C405</b>	Other Opioid
<b>C406</b>	Other

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caregiver
- EMS Provider
- Bystander

## ceHistory.02 [SUSPECTED DRUG ROUTE]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

Indicates what route the patient utilized to administer street drug(s).

### Tag Name

- ceHistory.02

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>C407</b>	Injected
<b>C408</b>	Ingested
<b>C409</b>	Inhaled
<b>C410</b>	Other

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caregiver
- EMS Provider
- Bystander

**eINJURY**

## eInjury.01 [CAUSE OF INJURY]

### NEMSIS Definition

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

### Tag Name

- eInjury.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes

CEMSIS limited value list as of 9-13-2016

NEMSIS Code (ICD10-CM)		
Cause of Injury		Description
<b>T50.90</b>	Overdose/Poisoning	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
<b>T63</b>	Envenomation (Toxic Bite/Sting)	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals and plants
<b>T71.1</b>	Asphyxiation - Mechanical Suffocation	Asphyxiation due to mechanical threat to breathing
<b>T71.16</b>	Asphyxiation - Hanging	Asphyxiation due to hanging
<b>T71.9</b>	Asphyxiation - Chemical	Asphyxiation due to unspecified cause
<b>T74.2</b>	Sexual Assault	Sexual abuse, confirmed
<b>T75.0</b>	Lightning	Other effects of lightning
<b>T75.4</b>	Electrocution	Electrocution
<b>T76.9</b>	Maltreatment/Abuse	Unspecified maltreatment, suspected
<b>V00.8</b>	Non-motorized Vehicle Collision/Crash (not bicycle)	Accident on other pedestrian conveyance
<b>V03.9</b>	Auto-Pedestrian Crash	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
<b>V09.9</b>	Pedestrian Accident (not Auto)	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident

<b>V19.3</b>	Bicycle Crash - Non-traffic	Pedal cyclist (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
<b>V19.9</b>	Bicycle Crash - Traffic	Pedal cyclist (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident
<b>V29.9</b>	Motorcycle Crash	Motorcycle rider (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident
<b>V49.3</b>	Motor Vehicle Crash - Non-traffic	Car occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
<b>V80.9</b>	Animal Transport Injury	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
<b>V86.99</b>	Off-road/ATV Collision/Crash	Unspecified occupant of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
<b>V89.9</b>	Motor Vehicle Collision/Crash - Traffic	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident
<b>V94.9</b>	Water Transport Collision/Crash	Unspecified water transport accident
<b>V95.9</b>	Aircraft Related Collision/Crash	Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant
<b>V99</b>	Other transport Collision/Crash	Unspecified transport accident
<b>W01</b>	Fall - Ground level	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
<b>W17</b>	Fall from another level	Other fall from one level to another
<b>W22.8</b>	Injury by object (not assault)	Striking against or struck by other objects
<b>W31.9</b>	Machinery Accident	Contact with unspecified machinery
<b>W40.9</b>	Explosion	Explosion of unspecified explosive materials
<b>W50</b>	Accidental Injury (hit, struck, other) by another person	Accidental hit, strike, kick, twist, bite or scratch by another person
<b>W55</b>	Animal Bite/Injury	Contact with other mammals
<b>W74</b>	Drowning	Unspecified cause of accidental drowning and submersion
<b>W88</b>	Radiation Exposure	Exposure to ionizing radiation
<b>X00</b>	Fire and Flames	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
<b>X00.1</b>	Smoke Inhalation	Exposure to smoke in uncontrolled fire in building or structure
<b>T30</b>	Burn	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified
<b>X30</b>	Excessive Heat Exposure	Exposure to excessive natural heat
<b>X31</b>	Excessive Cold Exposure	Exposure to excessive natural cold
<b>X99.9</b>	Stabbing/Cut/Laceration (assault)	Assault by unspecified sharp object
<b>Y28.9</b>	Cut/Laceration (not assault)	Contact with unspecified sharp object, undetermined intent
<b>Y00</b>	Injury from Blunt Object (assault)	Assault by blunt object
<b>Y24.9</b>	Firearm Injury	Unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
<b>Y33</b>	Other	Other specified events, undetermined intent

**Additional Information**

- Refer to CEMSIS limited value list under CEMSIS and NEMSIS Resources:  
[CEMSIS | EMSA \(ca.gov\)](#)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eInjury.02 [MECHANISM OF INJURY]

### NEMSIS Definition

The mechanism of the event which caused the injury.

### Tag Name

- eInjury.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2902001</b>	Blunt
<b>2902003</b>	Burn
<b>2902005</b>	Other
<b>2902007</b>	Penetrating
<b>C902</b>	Special Considerations
<b>C903</b>	Animal Bite
<b>C904</b>	Extricated
<b>C905</b>	Taser
<b>C906</b>	Assault
<b>C907</b>	Electrical Shock
<b>C908</b>	Stabbing
<b>C909</b>	Survived Fatal Accident
<b>C910</b>	GSW
<b>C911</b>	Work-Related
<b>C912</b>	Sports/Recreation
<b>C913</b>	Unknown
<b>C914</b>	Self-Inflict'd/Acc.
<b>C915</b>	Self-Inflict'd/Int.
<b>C916</b>	Hazmat Exposure
<b>C917</b>	Other

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eInjury.03 [TRAUMA TRIAGE CRITERIA (HIGH RISK FOR SERIOUS INJURY)]

### NEMSIS Definition

Trauma triage criteria for the red boxes (Injury Patterns and Mental Status and Vital Signs) in the 2021 ACS National Guideline for the Field Triage of Injured Patients.

### Tag Name

- eInjury.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801015</b>	None Reported

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2903001</b>	Amputation proximal to wrist or ankle
<b>2903003</b>	Crushed, degloved, mangled, or pulseless extremity
<b>2903005</b>	Chest wall instability, deformity, or suspected flail chest
<b>2903009</b>	Skull deformity, suspected skull fracture
<b>2903013</b>	Suspected pelvic fracture
<b>2903015</b>	Penetrating injuries to head, neck, torso, and proximal extremities
<b>2903021</b>	Suspected fracture of two or more proximal long bones
<b>2903023</b>	Active bleeding requiring a tourniquet or wound packing with continuous pressure
<b>2903025</b>	Age >= 10 years: HR > SBP
<b>2903027</b>	Age >= 65 years: SBP < 110mmHg
<b>2903029</b>	Age 0-9 years: SBP < 70mmHg + (2 x age in years)
<b>2903031</b>	Age 10-64 years: SBP < 90 mmHg
<b>2903033</b>	Respiratory distress or need for respiratory support
<b>2903035</b>	Room-air pulse oximetry < 90%
<b>2903037</b>	RR < 10 or > 29 breaths/min
<b>2903039</b>	Suspected spinal injury with new motor or sensory loss
<b>2903041</b>	Unable to follow commands (motor GCS <6)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eInjury.04 [TRAUMA TRIAGE CRITERIA (MODERATE RISK FOR SERIOUS INJURY)]

### NEMSIS Definition

Trauma triage criteria for the yellow boxes (Mechanism of Injury and EMS Judgment) in the 2021 ACS National Guideline for the Field Triage of Injured Patients.

### Tag Name

- eInjury.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801015</b>	None Reported

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2904001</b>	Pedestrian/bicycle rider thrown, run over, or with significant impact
<b>2904007</b>	Auto Crash: Death in passenger compartment
<b>2904009</b>	Auto Crash: Partial or complete ejection
<b>2904011</b>	Auto Crash: Significant intrusion (including roof): >12 inches occupant site; >18 inches any site; need for extrication
<b>2904013</b>	Auto Crash: Vehicle telemetry data consistent with severe injury
<b>2904019</b>	Anticoagulant use
<b>2904021</b>	Pregnancy > 20 weeks
<b>2904023</b>	Other EMS judgment
<b>2904027</b>	Burns in conjunction with trauma
<b>2904029</b>	Auto Crash: Child (age 0-9 years) unrestrained or in unsecured child safety seat
<b>2904031</b>	Fall from height >10 feet (all ages)
<b>2904033</b>	Low-level falls in young children (age <= 5 years) or older adults (age >= 65 years) with significant head impact
<b>2904035</b>	Rider separated from transport vehicle with significant impact (e.g., motorcycle, ATV, horse, etc.)
<b>2904037</b>	Special, high-resource healthcare needs

<b>2904039</b>	Suspicion of child abuse
----------------	--------------------------

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eInjury.06 [LOCATION OF PATIENT IN VEHICLE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The seat row location of the vehicle at the time of the crash with front seat numbered as 1.

### Tag Name

- eInjury.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2906001</b>	Front Seat-Left Side (or motorcycle driver)
<b>2906003</b>	Front Seat-Middle
<b>2906005</b>	Front Seat-Right Side
<b>2906007</b>	Passenger in other enclosed passenger or cargo area (non-trailing unit such as a bus, etc.)
<b>2906009</b>	Passenger in unenclosed passenger or cargo area (non-trailing unit such as a pickup, etc.)
<b>2906011</b>	Riding on Vehicle Exterior (non-trailing unit)
<b>2906013</b>	Second Seat-Left Side (or motorcycle passenger)
<b>2906015</b>	Second Seat-Middle
<b>2906017</b>	Second Seat-Right Side
<b>2906019</b>	Sleeper Section of Cab (truck)
<b>2906021</b>	Third Row-Left Side (or motorcycle passenger)
<b>2906023</b>	Third Row-Middle
<b>2906025</b>	Third Row-Right Side
<b>2906027</b>	Trailing Unit
<b>2906029</b>	Unknown

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eInjury.07 [USE OF OCCUPANT SAFETY EQUIPMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

Safety equipment in use by the patient at the time of the injury.

### Tag Name

- eInjury.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2907001</b>	Child Booster Seat
<b>2907003</b>	Eye Protection
<b>2907005</b>	Helmet Worn
<b>2907007</b>	Infant Car Seat Forward Facing
<b>2907009</b>	Infant Car Seat Rear Facing
<b>2907015</b>	None
<b>2907017</b>	Other
<b>2907019</b>	Personal Flotation Device
<b>2907021</b>	Protective Clothing
<b>2907023</b>	Protective Non-Clothing Gear
<b>2907027</b>	Shoulder and Lap Belt Used
<b>2907029</b>	Lap Belt Only Used
<b>2907031</b>	Shoulder Belt Only Used
<b>2907033</b>	Unable to Determine

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eInjury.08 [AIRBAG DEPLOYMENT]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication of Airbag Deployment.

### Tag Name

- eInjury.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2908001</b>	Airbag Deployed Front
<b>2908003</b>	Airbag Deployed Side
<b>2908005</b>	Airbag Deployed Other (knee, air belt, etc.)
<b>2908007</b>	No Airbag Deployed
<b>2908009</b>	No Airbag Present

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eInjury.09 [HEIGHT OF FALL (FEET)]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The distance in feet the patient fell, measured from the lowest point of the patient to the ground.

### Tag Name

- eInjury.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	10000

### Field Values

- Up to five-digit numeric value between 1 and 10000

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eInjury.23 [ACN HIGH PROBABILITY OF INJURY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The Automated Collision Notification of the High Probability of Injury.

### Tag Name

- eInjury.23

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9923001</b>	No
<b>9923003</b>	Yes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **eMEDICATIONS**

## eMedications.01 [DATE/TIME MEDICATION ADMINISTERED]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time medication administered to the patient.

### Tag Name

- eMedications.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Tag Group</b>	eMedications.MedicationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eMedications.02 [MEDICATION ADMINISTERED PRIOR TO THIS UNIT'S EMS CARE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indicates that the medication administration which is documented was administered prior to this EMS unit's care.

### Tag Name

- eMedications.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eMedications.MedicationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9923001</b>	No
<b>9923003</b>	Yes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eMedications.03 [MEDICATION ADMINISTERED]

### NEMSIS Definition

The medication administered to the patient.

### Tag Name

- eMedications.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eMedications.MedicationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	9

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801001</b>	Contraindication Noted
<b>8801003</b>	Denied By Order
<b>8801007</b>	Medication Allergy
<b>8801009</b>	Medication Already Taken
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete
<b>8801027</b>	Order Criteria Not Met

### Field Values

- RxNorm Codes
- SNOMED-CT Codes

### Medications Approved in LAC-EMS

NEMSIS Code (RxNORM)	
<b>296</b>	Adenosine
<b>435</b>	Albuterol
<b>703</b>	Amiodarone
<b>1191</b>	Aspirin
<b>1223</b>	Atropine
<b>1901</b>	Calcium Chloride
<b>237648</b>	Dextrose 10% injectable solution
<b>239166</b>	Dextrose/Oral Glucose

<b>3498</b>	Diphenhydramine
<b>727347</b>	EpiPen 0.3 MG/.03 ML Auto-Injector
<b>727386</b>	EpiPen Jr .15MG/0.3ML Auto-Injector
<b>317361</b>	Epinephrine 0.1 MG/ML
<b>4337</b>	Fentanyl
<b>4832</b>	Glucagon
<b>377980</b>	Glucose Oral Gel
<b>35827</b>	Ketorolac
<b>6387</b>	Lidocaine
<b>6960</b>	Midazolam
<b>7052</b>	Morphine
<b>7242</b>	Naloxone
<b>4917</b>	Nitroglycerin
<b>61381</b>	Olanzapine
<b>26225</b>	Ondansetron
<b>36676</b>	Sodium Bicarbonate
<b>313002</b>	Sodium chloride (Normal Saline)
<b>10691</b>	Tranexamic Acid

## Blood Products Approved in LAC-EMS

<b>NEMSIS Code (SNOMED-CT)</b>	
<b>116762002</b>	Blood Product
<b>116795008</b>	Cryoprecipitate
<b>116861002</b>	Fresh frozen plasma (FFP)
<b>71493000</b>	Packed red blood cells (RBC)
<b>180208003</b>	Platelets
<b>1484963</b>	Prothrombin Complex Concentrate (PCC)
<b>33389009</b>	Whole Blood

## Additional Information

- If a pertinent negative is documented, indicate the name of the medication
- RxNorm: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html>
- SNOWMED-CT: [http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed\\_main.html](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed_main.html)
- Reference 802, EMT Scope of Practice: [https://file.lacounty.gov/dhs/cms1\\_206315.pdf](https://file.lacounty.gov/dhs/cms1_206315.pdf)
- Reference 803, Los Angeles County Paramedic Scope of Practice: [https://file.lacounty.gov/dhs/cms1\\_206317.pdf](https://file.lacounty.gov/dhs/cms1_206317.pdf)

## Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eMedications.04 [MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ROUTE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The route medication was administered to the patient.

### Tag Name

- eMedications.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eMedications.MedicationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9927001</b>	Blow-By
<b>9927003</b>	Buccal
<b>9927005</b>	Endotracheal Tube (ET)
<b>9927007</b>	Gastrostomy Tube
<b>9927009</b>	Inhalation
<b>9927011</b>	Intraarterial
<b>9927013</b>	Intradermal
<b>9927015</b>	Intramuscular (IM)
<b>9927017</b>	Intranasal
<b>9927019</b>	Intraocular
<b>9927021</b>	Intraosseous (IO)
<b>9927023</b>	Intravenous (IV)
<b>9927025</b>	Nasal Cannula
<b>9927027</b>	Nasogastric
<b>9927029</b>	Nasotracheal Tube
<b>9927031</b>	Non-Rebreather Mask
<b>9927033</b>	Ophthalmic
<b>9927035</b>	Oral
<b>9927037</b>	Other/miscellaneous
<b>9927039</b>	Otic

<b>9927041</b>	Re-breather mask
<b>9927043</b>	Rectal
<b>9927045</b>	Subcutaneous
<b>9927047</b>	Sublingual
<b>9927049</b>	Topical
<b>9927051</b>	Tracheostomy
<b>9927053</b>	Transdermal
<b>9927055</b>	Urethral
<b>9927057</b>	Ventimask
<b>9927059</b>	Wound
<b>9927061</b>	Portacath
<b>9927063</b>	Auto Injector
<b>9927065</b>	BVM
<b>9927067</b>	CPAP
<b>9927069</b>	IV Pump
<b>9927071</b>	Nebulizer
<b>9927073</b>	Umbilical Artery Catheter
<b>9927075</b>	Umbilical Venous Catheter

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider



## eMedications.05 [MEDICATION DOSAGE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The dose or amount of the medication administered to the patient.

### Tag Name

- eMedications.05

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:decimal
<b>Tag Group</b>	eMedications.MedicationGroup eMedications.DosageGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Total Digits</b>	9	<b>Fraction Digits</b>	3

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Up to nine-digit numeric value with three-fraction digit (99999.999)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eMedications.06 [MEDICATION DOSAGE UNITS]

### NEMESIS Definition

The unit of medication dosage administered to the patient.

### Tag Name

- eMedications.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eMedications.MedicationGroup eMedications.DosageGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>3706001</b>	Grams (gms)
<b>3706003</b>	Inches (in)
<b>3706005</b>	International Units (IU)
<b>3706007</b>	Keep Vein Open (kvo)
<b>3706009</b>	Liters (l)
<b>3706013</b>	Metered Dose (MDI)
<b>3706015</b>	Micrograms (mcg)
<b>3706017</b>	Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute (mcg/kg/min)
<b>3706019</b>	Milliequivalents (mEq)
<b>3706021</b>	Milligrams (mg)
<b>3706023</b>	Milligrams per Kilogram Per Minute (mg/kg/min)
<b>3706025</b>	Milliliters (ml)
<b>3706027</b>	Milliliters per Hour (ml/hr)
<b>3706029</b>	Other
<b>3706031</b>	Centimeters (cm)
<b>3706033</b>	Drops (gtts)
<b>3706035</b>	Liters Per Minute (LPM [gas])
<b>3706037</b>	Micrograms per Minute (mcg/min)
<b>3706039</b>	Milligrams per Kilogram (mg/kg)
<b>3706041</b>	Milligrams per Minute (mg/min)
<b>3706043</b>	Puffs
<b>3706045</b>	Units per Hour (units/hr)
<b>3706047</b>	Micrograms per Kilogram (mcg/kg)
<b>3706049</b>	Units

<b>3706051</b>	Units per Kilogram per Hour (units/kg/hr)
<b>3706053</b>	Units per Kilogram (units/kg)
<b>3706055</b>	Milligrams per Hour (mg/hr)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eMedications.07 [RESPONSE TO MEDICATION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's response to the medication.

### Tag Name

- eMedications.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eMedications.MedicationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9916001</b>	Improved
<b>9916003</b>	Unchanged
<b>9916005</b>	Worse

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eMedications.08 [MEDICATION COMPLICATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the administration of the medication to the patient by EMS.

### Tag Name

- eMedications.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eMedications.Medication Group	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3708001</b>	Altered Mental Status
<b>3708003</b>	Apnea
<b>3708005</b>	Bleeding
<b>3708007</b>	Bradycardia
<b>3708009</b>	Bradypnea
<b>3708011</b>	Diarrhea
<b>3708013</b>	Extravasation
<b>3708015</b>	Hypertension
<b>3708017</b>	Hyperthermia
<b>3708019</b>	Hypotension
<b>3708021</b>	Hypothermia
<b>3708023</b>	Hypoxia
<b>3708025</b>	Injury
<b>3708029</b>	Nausea
<b>3708031</b>	None
<b>3708033</b>	Other
<b>3708035</b>	Respiratory Distress
<b>3708037</b>	Tachycardia
<b>3708039</b>	Tachypnea
<b>3708041</b>	Vomiting

<b>3708043</b>	Itching
<b>3708045</b>	Urticaria

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eMedications.09 [MEDICATION CREW (HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS) ID]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member giving the treatment to the patient.

### Tag Name

- eMedications.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eMedications.MedicationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eMedications.10 [ROLE/TYPE OF PERSON ADMINISTERING MEDICATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional Administering the Medication. For medications administered prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

### Tag Name

- eMedications.10

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eMedications.MedicationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9905001</b>	Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
<b>9905002</b>	Emergency Medical Technician - Intermediate
<b>9905003</b>	Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
<b>9905005</b>	Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
<b>9905007</b>	Paramedic
<b>9905019</b>	Other Healthcare Professional
<b>9905021</b>	Other Non-Healthcare Professional
<b>9905025</b>	Physician
<b>9905027</b>	Respiratory Therapist
<b>9905029</b>	Student
<b>9905031</b>	Critical Care Paramedic
<b>9905033</b>	Community Paramedicine
<b>9905035</b>	Nurse Practitioner
<b>9905037</b>	Physician Assistant
<b>9905039</b>	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
<b>9905041</b>	Registered Nurse
<b>9905043</b>	Patient
<b>9905045</b>	Lay Person
<b>9905047</b>	Law Enforcement
<b>9905049</b>	Family Member
<b>9905051</b>	Fire Personnel (non EMS)



**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## **eNARRATIVE**

## eNarrative.01 [PATIENT CARE REPORT NARRATIVE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The narrative of the patient care report (PCR).

### Tag Name

- eNarrative.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	10000

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

**eOTHER**

## eOther.03 [PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT USED]

### NEMSIS Definition

The personal protective equipment which was used by EMS personnel during this EMS patient contact.

### Tag Name

- eOther.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOther.EMSCrewMemberGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4503001</b>	Eye Protection
<b>4503003</b>	Gloves
<b>4503005</b>	Helmet
<b>4503007</b>	Level A Suit
<b>4503009</b>	Level B Suit
<b>4503011</b>	Level C Suit
<b>4503013</b>	Level D Suit (Turn out gear)
<b>4503015</b>	Mask-N95
<b>4503017</b>	Mask-Surgical (Non-Fitted)
<b>4503019</b>	Other
<b>4503021</b>	PAPR
<b>4503023</b>	Reflective Vest

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eOther.04 [EMS PROFESSIONAL (CREW MEMBER) ID]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The ID number of the EMS Crew Member associated with eOther.03, eOther.05, eOther.06.

### Tag Name

- eOther.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOther.EMSCrewMemberGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eOther.07 [NATURAL, SUSPECTED, INTENTIONAL, OR UNINTENTIONAL DISASTER]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Event caused by natural forces or Suspected and Intentional/Unintentional Disasters (terrorism).

### Tag Name

- eOther.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4507001</b>	Biologic Agent
<b>4507003</b>	Building Failure
<b>4507005</b>	Chemical Agent
<b>4507007</b>	Explosive Device
<b>4507009</b>	Fire
<b>4507011</b>	Hostage Event
<b>4507013</b>	Mass Gathering
<b>4507015</b>	Mass Illness
<b>4507017</b>	Nuclear Agent
<b>4507019</b>	Radioactive Device
<b>4507021</b>	Secondary Destructive Device
<b>4507023</b>	Shooting/Sniper
<b>4507025</b>	Vehicular
<b>4507027</b>	Weather (Other)
<b>4507029</b>	Earthquake
<b>4507031</b>	Flood
<b>4507033</b>	Land Slide
<b>4507035</b>	Winter Storm
<b>4507037</b>	Tornado
<b>4507039</b>	Hurricane

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eOther.08 [CREW MEMBER COMPLETING THIS REPORT]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member which completed this patient care report.

### Tag Name

- eOther.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eOther.09 [EXTERNAL ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT TYPE]

### NEMSIS Definition

Document type which has been electronically stored with PCR.

### Tag Name

- eOther.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOther.FileGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4509001</b>	Other Audio Recording
<b>4509003</b>	Billing Information
<b>4509005</b>	Diagnostic Image (CT, X-ray, US, etc.)
<b>4509006</b>	DNR
<b>4509008</b>	Living Will
<b>4509009</b>	ECG/Lab Results
<b>4509011</b>	Guardianship/Power of Attorney
<b>4509013</b>	Other Healthcare Record
<b>4509015</b>	Other
<b>4509017</b>	Patient Identification
<b>4509019</b>	Patient Refusal Sheet
<b>4509021</b>	Other Picture/Graphic
<b>4509025</b>	Other Video/Movie
<b>4509027</b>	ePCR

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eOther.10 [FILE ATTACHMENT TYPE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The description of the file attachment stored in File Attachment Image (eOther.11)

### Tag Name

- eOther.10

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOther.FileGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Values

- Free text

### Additional Information

- Example of file name extensions include “doc”, “jpeg”, “tiff”, etc.

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eOther.11 [FILE ATTACHMENT IMAGE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The file that is attached electronically to the patient care report.

### Tag Name

- eOther.11

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	Base64Binary
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOther.FileGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Field Values

- The attachment of the electronic patient care record (ePCR)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eOther.12 [TYPE OF PERSON SIGNING]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status)

### Tag Name

- eOther.12

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	<b>eOther.SignatureGroup</b>	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4512001</b>	EMS Crew Member (Other)
<b>4512003</b>	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)
<b>4512005</b>	Healthcare Provider
<b>4512007</b>	Medical Director
<b>4512009</b>	Non-Healthcare Provider
<b>4512011</b>	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner
<b>4512013</b>	Other
<b>4512015</b>	Patient
<b>4512017</b>	Patient Representative
<b>4512019</b>	Witness

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **eOUTCOME**

## eOutcome.01 [EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT DISPOSITION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The known disposition of the patient from the Emergency Department (ED).

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>01</b>	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)
<b>02</b>	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care
<b>03</b>	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)
<b>04</b>	Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)
<b>05</b>	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list
<b>06</b>	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skills care
<b>07</b>	Left against medical advice or discontinued care
<b>09</b>	Admitted as an inpatient to this hospital
<b>20</b>	Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)
<b>21</b>	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement
<b>30</b>	Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services
<b>43</b>	Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g., VA or federal health care facility)
<b>50</b>	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home
<b>51</b>	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility
<b>61</b>	Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed
<b>62</b>	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital
<b>63</b>	Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals
<b>64</b>	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare

<b>65</b>	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital
<b>66</b>	Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH)
<b>70</b>	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.02 [HOSPITAL DISPOSITION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The known disposition of the patient from the hospital, if admitted.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>01</b>	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)
<b>02</b>	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care
<b>03</b>	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)
<b>04</b>	Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)
<b>05</b>	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list
<b>06</b>	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skills care
<b>07</b>	Left against medical advice or discontinued care
<b>20</b>	Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)
<b>21</b>	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement
<b>30</b>	Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services
<b>43</b>	Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g., VA or federal health care facility)
<b>50</b>	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home
<b>51</b>	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility
<b>61</b>	Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed
<b>62</b>	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital
<b>63</b>	Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals
<b>64</b>	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare
<b>65</b>	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part



	unit of a hospital
<b>66</b>	Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH)
<b>70</b>	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.03 [EXTERNAL REPORT ID/NUMBER TYPE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The Type of External Report or Record associated with the Report/ID Number.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOutcome.ExternalDataGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>4303001</b>	Disaster Tag
<b>4303003</b>	Fire Incident Report
<b>4303005</b>	Hospital-Receiving
<b>4303007</b>	Hospital-Transferring
<b>4303009</b>	Law Enforcement Report
<b>4303011</b>	Other
<b>4303013</b>	Other Registry
<b>4303015</b>	Other Report
<b>4303017</b>	Patient ID
<b>4303019</b>	Prior EMS Patient Care Report
<b>4303021</b>	STEMI Registry
<b>4303023</b>	Stroke Registry
<b>4303025</b>	Trauma Registry

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider
- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.04 [EXTERNAL REPORT ID/NUMBER]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The ID or Number of the external report or record in eOutcome.03.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOutcome.ExternalDataGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	100

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider
- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.09 [EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT PROCEDURES]

### NEMSIS Definition

The procedures performed on the patient during the emergency department visit.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOutcome.EmergencyDepartmentProceduresGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- ICD-10-PCS: Procedure Health Intervention Codes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.10 [EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT DIAGNOSIS]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The practitioner's description of the condition or problem for which Emergency Department services were provided.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.10

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.11 [DATE/TIME OF HOSPITAL ADMISSION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date and time the patient was admitted to the hospital.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.11

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.12 [HOSPITAL PROCEDURES]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Hospital Procedures performed on the patient during the hospital admission.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.12

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOutcome.HospitalProceduresGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- ICD-10-PCS: Procedure Health Intervention Codes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.13 [HOSPITAL DIAGNOSIS]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The hospital diagnosis of the patient associated with the hospital admission.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.13

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Electronic Medical Record



## eOutcome.16 [DATE/TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date and time the patient was discharged from the hospital.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.16

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.18 [DATE/TIME OF EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT ADMISSION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date and time the patient was admitted to the emergency department.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.18

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.19 [DATE/TIME EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the emergency department procedure was performed on the patient.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.19

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOutcome.EmergencyDepartmentProceduresGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Electronic Medical Record

## eOutcome.20 [DATE/TIME HOSPITAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the hospital procedure was performed on the patient.

### Tag Name

- eOutcome.20

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Tag Group</b>	eOutcome.HospitalProceduresGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Electronic Medical Record

## **ePATIENT**

## ePatient.01 [EMS PATIENT ID]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The unique ID for the patient within the Agency.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Field Values

- 12 alpha-numeric value, always beginning with the two-letter provider code followed by the two-digit year to correlate with the incident year

### Additional Information

- This is the Sequence Number
- Unique, alphanumeric EMS record number electronically assigned to electronic patient care records (ePCRs) by the EMS provider's electronic capture device or found pre-printed at the top right corner of paper EMS Report Form hard copies

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Auto-generated by the EMS provider's electronic capture device
- EMS Report Form

## ePatient.02 [LAST NAME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's last (family) name

### Tag Name

- ePatient.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	ePatient.PatientNameGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	60

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Free text

### Additional Information

- MANDATORY** if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
- If patient's last name is unknown, should be documented as "Doe"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker

## ePatient.03 [FIRST NAME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's first (given) name

### Tag Name

- ePatient.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	ePatient.PatientNameGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Free text

### Additional Information

- MANDATORY** if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
- If patient's first name is unknown, should be documented as "John" or "Jane"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker



## ePatient.04 [MIDDLE INITIAL/NAME]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's middle name, if any.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	ePatient.PatientNameGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker

## ePatient.05 [PATIENT'S HOME ADDRESS]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

Patient's address of residence.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.05

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker
- EMS Provider
- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## ePatient.06 [PATIENT'S HOME CITY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's primary city or township of residence.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class

### Additional Information

- GNIS codes website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker
- EMS Provider
- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## ePatient.07 [PATIENT'S HOME COUNTY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's home county or parish of residence.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Combined five-digit State and County code
- County codes are based off the ANSI code

### Additional Information

- GNIS codes website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker
- EMS Provider
- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## ePatient.08 [PATIENT'S HOME STATE]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The state, territory, or province where the patient resides.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Two-digit State code
- State codes are based off of the ANSI code

### Additional Information

- GNIS codes website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker
- EMS Provider

## ePatient.09 [PATIENT'S HOME ZIP CODE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's ZIP code of residence.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	5	<b>Maximum Length</b>	5

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Five-digit numeric value

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker
- EMS Provider
- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## ePatient.13 [GENDER]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's gender.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.13

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>9906001</b>	Female
<b>9906003</b>	Male
<b>9906005</b>	Unknown (Unable to Determine)
<b>9906007</b>	Female-to-Male, Transgender Male
<b>9906009</b>	Male-to-Female, Transgender Female
<b>9906011</b>	Other, neither exclusively male or female

### Additional Information

- Code list referenced from:  
<https://www.healthit.gov/isa/sex-birth-sexual-orientation-and-gender-identity>

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- EMS Provider

## ePatient.14 [RACE]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's race as defined by the OMB (US Office of Management and Budget).

### Tag Name

- ePatient.14

### Technical Information

LAC-EMS Usage	Required	XSD Data Type	xs:string
Accepts Not Values	Yes	Recurrence	1 : M

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
7701003	Not Recorded

### Additional Information

- LAC-EMS will **ONLY** accept ePatient.14 = (7701003) "Not Recorded"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## ePatient.15 [AGE]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's age (either calculated from date of birth or best approximation).

### Tag Name

- ePatient.15

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	ePatient.AgeGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	120

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Up to three-digit numeric value between 1 and 120

### Additional Information

- MANDATORY** if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider
- Auto-generated by the EMS provider's electronic capture device from the patient's date of birth (DOB)

## ePatient.16 [AGE UNITS]

### NEMSIS Definition

The unit used to define the patient's age.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.16

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	ePatient.AgeGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2516001</b>	Days
<b>2516003</b>	Hours
<b>2516005</b>	Minutes
<b>2516007</b>	Months
<b>2516009</b>	Years

### Additional Information

- MANDATORY** if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
- "Years" should be used for patients 2 years or older
- "Months" should be used for patients 1 month to 23 months old
- "Days" should be used for patients 1 day to 29 days old
- "Hours" should be used for patients who are newborn and up to 23 hours old

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## ePatient.17 [DATE OF BIRTH]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's date of birth.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.17

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:date
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1890-01-01	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	Current Date

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Additional Information

- Cannot be a future date

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker

## ePatient.18 [PATIENT'S PHONE NUMBER]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's phone number.

### Tag Name

- ePatient.18

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Code Types

NEMESIS Code	
<b>9913001</b>	Fax
<b>9913003</b>	Home
<b>9913005</b>	Mobile
<b>9913007</b>	Pager
<b>9913009</b>	Work

### Field Values

- Ten-digit numeric value

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker

## cePatient.01 [ORIGINAL SEQUENCE NUMBER]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

Unique, alphanumeric EMS record number electronically assigned to electronic patient care records (ePCRs) by the EMS provider's electronic capture device or found pre-printed at the top right corner of paper EMS Report Form hard copies.

### Tag Name

- cePatient.01

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	8	<b>Maximum Length</b>	12

### Field Values

- Providers utilizing field electronic data capture devices will have a 12 alpha-numeric value, always beginning with the two-letter provider code followed by the two-digit year to correlate with the incident year
- Providers utilizing EMS Report Form hard copies and submitting data electronically will have an 8 alpha-numeric value divisible by 9

### Additional Information

- Utilized when there is more than one provider and more than one EMS record generated for a patient

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Auto-generated by the EMS provider's electronic capture device
- EMS Report Form

## **ePAYMENT**

## ePayment.01 [PRIMARY METHOD OF PAYMENT]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The primary method of payment or type of insurance associated with this EMS encounter.

### Tag Name

- ePayment.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2601001</b>	Insurance
<b>2601003</b>	Medicaid
<b>2601005</b>	Medicare
<b>2601007</b>	Not Billed (for any reason)
<b>2601009</b>	Other Government
<b>2601011</b>	Self Pay
<b>2601013</b>	Workers Compensation
<b>2601015</b>	Payment by Facility
<b>2601017</b>	Contracted Payment
<b>2601019</b>	Community Network
<b>2601021</b>	No Insurance Identified
<b>2601023</b>	Other Payment Option

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker

## ePayment.23 [CLOSE RELATIVE/GUARDIAN LAST NAME]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The last (family) name of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

### Tag Name

- ePayment.23

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	ePayment.ClosestRelativeGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	60

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker



## ePayment.24 [CLOSE RELATIVE/GUARDIAN FIRST NAME]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The first (given) name of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

### Tag Name

- ePayment.24

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	ePayment.ClosestRelativeGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker

## ePayment.31 [CLOSEST RELATIVE/ GUARDIAN PHONE NUMBER]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The phone number of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

### Tag Name

- ePayment.31

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	ePayment.ClosestRelativeGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Field Code Types

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9913001</b>	Fax
<b>9913003</b>	Home
<b>9913005</b>	Mobile
<b>9913007</b>	Pager
<b>9913009</b>	Work

### Field Values

- Ten-digit numeric value

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caretaker

## ePayment.50 [CMS SERVICE LEVEL]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The CMS service level for this EMS encounter.

### Tag Name

- ePayment.50

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2650003</b>	ALS, Level 1 Emergency
<b>2650009</b>	BLS, Emergency
<b>2650015</b>	Specialty Care Transport
<b>2650017</b>	Rotary Wing (Helicopter)

### Additional Information

- MANDATORY** if eDisposition.30 = (4230001) "Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)", (4230003) "Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew), and (4230007) "Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew"
- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (2650001) "ALS, Level 1"
  - (2650005) "ALS, Level 2"
  - (2650007) "BLS"
  - (2650011) "Fixed Wing (Airplane)"
  - (2650013) "Paramedic Intercept"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **ePROCEDURES**

## eProcedures.01 [DATE/TIME PROCEDURE PERFORMED]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the procedure was performed on the patient.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eProcedures.02 [PROCEDURE PERFORMED PRIOR TO THIS UNIT'S EMS CARE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indicates that the procedure which was performed and documented was performed prior to this EMS units care.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9923001</b>	No
<b>9923003</b>	Yes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eProcedures.03 [PROCEDURE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The procedure performed on the patient.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	100000	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	9999999999999999

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801001</b>	Contraindication Noted
<b>8801003</b>	Denied By Order
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete
<b>8801027</b>	Order Criteria Not Met

### Field Values

- SNOMED-CT Codes

#### LAC-EMS Procedure Reference Guide

NEMSIS Code (SNOMED-CT)		LAC-EMS
<b>392230005</b>	Catheterization of vein (procedure)	Saline Lock (IV)
<b>430824005</b>	Intraosseous cannulation (procedure)	Intraosseous (IO) vascular access
<b>225285007</b>	Procedure relating to eating and drinking	Giving oral fluids
<b>710925007</b>	Provision of food (procedure)	Provision of food
<b>18629005</b>	Administration of drug or medicament (procedure)	Assisted with Home Meds
<b>61746007</b>	Taking patient vital signs (procedure)	Vital signs, NOS

<b>46973005</b>	Blood pressure taking (procedure)	Blood pressure
<b>65653002</b>	Pulse taking (procedure)	Pulse
<b>408867002</b>	Taking Respiratory rate (procedure)	Respiratory rate
<b>56342008</b>	Temperature taking (procedure)	Temperature
<b>425543005</b>	Digital respired carbon dioxide monitoring (regime/therapy)	ETCO2 digital capnography
<b>431774007</b>	Active external cooling of subject (procedure)	Cooling Measures
<b>229585002</b>	Cold pack treatment (procedure)	Ice Pack
<b>182531007</b>	Dressing of wound (procedure)	Dressings
<b>20655006</b>	Application of tourniquet (procedure)	Tourniquet
<b>372045002</b>	Application of chemical hemostatic agents (procedure)	Hemostatic Dressing
<b>33747003</b>	Glucose measurement, blood (procedure)	Blood Glucose
<b>386423001</b>	Physical restraint (procedure)	Restraints
<b>426498007</b>	Stabilization of spine (procedure)	Spinal Motion Restriction
<b>79321009</b>	Application of splint (procedure)	Splint
<b>302488007</b>	Application of traction using a traction device (procedure)	Traction Splint
<b>49689007</b>	Application of cervical collar (procedure)	C-Collar
<b>398041008</b>	Cervical spine immobilization (procedure)	Backboard
<b>423171007</b>	Elevation of head of bed (procedure)	HOB Elevation
<b>711037002</b>	Use of de-escalation technique	Attempted Verbal de-escalation
<b>128968000</b>	Vagal stimulation physiologic challenge (procedure)	Vagal Maneuvers
<b>232707004</b>	Removal of foreign body from airway (procedures)	Foreign Body Removal
<b>182705007</b>	Tension pneumothorax relief (procedure)	Needle Thoracostomy
<b>23690002</b>	Abdominal thrust (procedure)	Back Blows/Thrusts
<b>7443007</b>	Insertion of oropharyngeal airway (procedure)	OP (oropharyngeal)/NP (nasopharyngeal) airway
<b>182692007</b>	Nasopharyngeal airway insertion (procedure)	
<b>57485005</b>	Oxygen therapy (procedure)	Oxygen
<b>230040009</b>	Airway suction technique (procedure)	Suction
<b>425447009</b>	Bag valve mask ventilation (procedure)	BMV
<b>47545007</b>	Continuous positive airway	CPAP



	pressure ventilation treatment (regime/therapy)	
<b>450611000124100</b>	Insertion of single lumen supraglottic airway device (procedure)	i-gel or King-LTS-D
<b>450601000124103</b>	Orotracheal intubation using bougie device (procedure)	ETI
<b>250980009</b>	Cardioversion (procedure)	Cardioversion
<b>18590009</b>	Cardiac pacing (procedure)	Transcutaneous Pacing
<b>89666000</b>	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (procedure)	CPR
<b>450661000124102</b>	Defibrillation using automated external cardiac defibrillator (procedure)	AED Shock
<b>426220008</b>	External ventricular defibrillation (procedure)	Defibrillation, Manual

**Additional Information**

- SNOWMED-CT: [http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed\\_main.html](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed_main.html)
- LAC-EMS Procedure Reference Guide is intended for reference purposes only and not meant to be all-inclusive
- i-gel and King LTS-D are both considered single lumen supraglottic devices

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eProcedures.04 [SIZE OF PROCEDURE EQUIPMENT]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The size of the equipment used in the procedure on the patient.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	20

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eProcedures.05 [NUMBER OF PROCEDURE ATTEMPTS]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The number of attempts taken to complete a procedure or intervention regardless of success.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.05

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	10

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Up to two-digit numeric value between 1 and 10

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eProcedures.06 [PROCEDURE SUCCESSFUL]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

Indicates that this individual procedure attempt which was performed on the patient was successful.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>9923001</b>	No
<b>9923003</b>	Yes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eProcedures.07 [PROCEDURE COMPLICATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the performance of the procedure on the patient.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3907001</b>	Altered mental status
<b>3907003</b>	Apnea
<b>3907005</b>	Bleeding
<b>3907007</b>	Bradypnea
<b>3907009</b>	Diarrhea
<b>3907011</b>	Esophageal Intubation-immediately
<b>3907013</b>	Esophageal Intubation-other
<b>3907015</b>	Extravasation
<b>3907017</b>	Hypertension
<b>3907019</b>	Hyperthermia
<b>3907021</b>	Hypotension
<b>3907023</b>	Hypothermia
<b>3907025</b>	Hypoxia
<b>3907027</b>	Injury
<b>3907031</b>	Nausea
<b>3907033</b>	None
<b>3907035</b>	Other
<b>3907039</b>	Respiratory Distress
<b>3907041</b>	Tachycardia
<b>3907043</b>	Tachypnea
<b>3907045</b>	Vomiting
<b>3907047</b>	Bradycardia
<b>3907049</b>	Itching

<b>3907051</b>	Urticaria
----------------	-----------

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eProcedures.08 [RESPONSE TO PROCEDURE]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's response to the procedure.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>9916001</b>	Improved
<b>9916003</b>	Unchanged
<b>9916005</b>	Worse

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eProcedures.09 [PROCEDURE CREW MEMBERS ID]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member performing the procedure on the patient.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eProcedures.10 [ROLE/TYPE OF PERSON PERFORMING THE PROCEDURE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional performing the procedure. For procedures performed prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.10

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9905001</b>	Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
<b>9905002</b>	Emergency Medical Technician - Intermediate
<b>9905003</b>	Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
<b>9905005</b>	Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
<b>9905007</b>	Paramedic
<b>9905019</b>	Other Healthcare Professional
<b>9905021</b>	Other Non-Healthcare Professional
<b>9905025</b>	Physician
<b>9905027</b>	Respiratory Therapist
<b>9905029</b>	Student
<b>9905031</b>	Critical Care Paramedic
<b>9905033</b>	Community Paramedicine
<b>9905035</b>	Nurse Practitioner
<b>9905037</b>	Physician Assistant
<b>9905039</b>	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
<b>9905041</b>	Registered Nurse
<b>9905043</b>	Patient
<b>9905045</b>	Lay Person
<b>9905047</b>	Law Enforcement
<b>9905049</b>	Family Member
<b>9905051</b>	Fire Personnel (non EMS)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eProcedures.13 [VASCULAR ACCESS LOCATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The location of the vascular access site attempt on the patient, if applicable.

### Tag Name

- eProcedures.13

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3913001</b>	Antecubital-Left
<b>3913003</b>	Antecubital-Right
<b>3913005</b>	External Jugular-Left
<b>3913007</b>	External Jugular-Right
<b>3913009</b>	Femoral-Left IV
<b>3913011</b>	Femoral-Right IV
<b>3913013</b>	Foot-Right
<b>3913015</b>	Foot-Left
<b>3913017</b>	Forearm-Left
<b>3913019</b>	Forearm-Right
<b>3913021</b>	Hand-Left
<b>3913023</b>	Hand-Right
<b>3913025</b>	Internal Jugular-Left
<b>3913027</b>	Internal Jugular-Right
<b>3913029</b>	IO-Iliac Crest-Left
<b>3913031</b>	IO-Iliac Crest-Right
<b>3913033</b>	IO-Femoral-Left Distal
<b>3913035</b>	IO-Femoral-Right Distal
<b>3913037</b>	IO-Humeral-Left
<b>3913039</b>	IO-Humeral-Right
<b>3913041</b>	IO-Tibia-Left Distal
<b>3913043</b>	IO-Sternum
<b>3913045</b>	IO-Tibia-Right Distal

<b>3913047</b>	IO-Tibia-Left Proximal
<b>3913049</b>	IO-Tibia-Right Proximal
<b>3913051</b>	Lower Extremity-Left
<b>3913053</b>	Lower Extremity-Right
<b>3913055</b>	Other Peripheral
<b>3913057</b>	Other Central (PICC, Portacath, etc.)
<b>3913059</b>	Scalp
<b>3913061</b>	Subclavian-Left
<b>3913063</b>	Subclavian-Right
<b>3913065</b>	Umbilical
<b>3913067</b>	Venous Cutdown-Left Lower Extremity
<b>3913069</b>	Venous Cutdown-Right Lower Extremity
<b>3913071</b>	Upper Arm-Left
<b>3913073</b>	Upper Arm-Right
<b>3913075</b>	Radial-Left
<b>3913077</b>	Radial-Right
<b>3913079</b>	Wrist-Left
<b>3913081</b>	Wrist-Right

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## ceProcedures.01 [CPAP PRESSURE]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

The pressure setting utilized during CPAP administration.

### Tag Name

- ceProcedures.01

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	30

### Field Values

- Up to two-digit numeric value between 1 and 30

### Additional Information

- Recorded as centimeters of water (cm H<sub>2</sub>O)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## ceProcedures.02 [NEEDLE THORACOSTOMY SITE]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

Location on the body where the needle thoracostomy was performed.

### Tag Name

- ceProcedures.02

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>C601</b>	2 <sup>nd</sup> ICS
<b>C602</b>	4 <sup>th</sup> ICS

### Additional Information

- Needle thoracostomy site should be reported if eProcedures.03 = (182705007) "Needle decompression"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **ePROTOCOLS**

## eProtocols.01 [PROTOCOLS USED]

### NEMSIS Definition

The protocol used by EMS personnel to direct the clinical care of the patient.

### Tag Name

- eProtocols.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProtocols.ProtocolGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code			LAC-EMS Protocol References		
			Adult		Pediatric
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact		1201	Assessment	
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact		1202	General Medical	1202-P General Medical
9914125	Medical-Hypoglycemia/Diabetic Emergency		1203	Diabetic Emergencies	1203-P Diabetic Emergencies
9914061	General-Fever		1204	Fever/Sepsis	1204-P Fever/Sepsis
1205	GI/GU Emergencies	(9914063) “General-Individualized Patient Protocol”	1205	GI/GU Emergencies	1205-P GI/GU Emergencies
9914069	General-Medical Device Malfunction		1206	Medical Device Malfunction	1206-P Medical Device Malfunction
9914127	Medical-Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)		1207	Shock/Hypotension	1207-P Shock/Hypotension
1208	Agitated Delirium	(9914053) “General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint”	1208	Agitated Delirium	1208-P Agitated Delirium
9914053	General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint		1209	Behavioral/Psychiatric Crisis	1209-P Behavioral/Psychiatric Crisis
9914055	General-Cardiac Arrest		1210	Cardiac Arrest	1210-P Cardiac Arrest
9914117	Medical-Cardiac Chest Pain		1211	Cardiac Chest Pain	
9914115	Medical-Bradycardia		1212	Cardiac Dysrhythmia - Bradycardia	1212-P Cardiac Dysrhythmia - Bradycardia
9914199	Medical-Tachycardia		1213	Cardiac Dysrhythmia - Tachycardia	1213-P Cardiac Dysrhythmia - Tachycardia
9914137	Medical-Pulmonary Edema/CHF		1214	Pulmonary Edema/CHF	
9914155	OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery		1215	Childbirth (Mother)	1215-P Childbirth



9914133	Medical-Newborn/ Neonatal Resuscitation			1216-P	Newborn/Neonatal Resuscitation	
9914161	OB/GYN-Pregnancy Related Emergencies		1217	Pregnancy Complication	1217-P	Pregnancy Complication
9914155	OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery		1218	Pregnancy/Labor	1218-P	Pregnancy/Labor
9914111	Medical-Allergic Reaction/Anaphylaxis		1219	Allergy	1219-P	Allergy
9914085	Injury-Burns-Thermal		1220	Burns	1220-P	Burns
9914095	Injury-Electrical Injuries		1221	Electrocution	1221-P	Electrocution
9914029	Environmental-Heat Stroke/Hyperthermia		1222	Hyperthermia (Environmental)	1222-P	Hyperthermia (Environmental)
9914031	Environmental-Hypothermia		1223	Hypothermia / Cold Injury	1223-P	Hypothermia / Cold Injury
9914079	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Land		1224	Stings / Venomous Bites	1224-P	Stings / Venomous Bites
9914093	Injury-Drowning/Near Drowning		1225	Submersion (Drowning & Decompression Emergency)	1225-P	Submersion (Drowning & Decompression Emergency)
1226	ENT/Dental Emergencies	(9914057) “General-Dental Problems”	1226	ENT/Dental Emergencies	1226-P	ENT/Dental Emergencies
1228	Eye Problem	(9914099) “Injury-Eye”	1228	Eye Problem	1228-P	Eye Problem
9914113	Medical-Altered Mental Status		1229	ALOC	1229-P	ALOC
1230	Dizziness/Vertigo	(9914149) “Medical-Syncope”	1230	Dizziness / Vertigo	1230-P	Dizziness / Vertigo
9914141	Medical-Seizure		1231	Seizure	1231-P	Seizure
9914145	Medical-Stroke/TIA		1232	Stroke / CVA / TIA	1232-P	Stroke / CVA / TIA
9914149	Medical-Syncope		1233	Syncope / Near Syncope	1233-P	Syncope / Near Syncope
9914005	Airway-Obstruction/Foreign Body		1234	Airway Obstruction	1234-P	Airway Obstruction
9914197	Medical-Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)				1235-P	BRUE
9914033	Exposure-Airway/Inhalation Irritants		1236	Inhalation Injury	1236-P	Inhalation Injury
9914139	Medical-Respiratory Distress/Asthma/COPD/Reactive Airway		1237	Respiratory Distress	1237-P	Respiratory Distress
9914167	Exposure-Carbon Monoxide		1238	Carbon Monoxide Exposure	1238-P	Carbon Monoxide Exposure
1239	Dystonic Reaction	(9914063) “General-Individualized Patient Protocol”	1239	Dystonic Reaction	1239-P	Dystonic Reaction
1240	Hazmat	(9914035) “Exposure-Biological/Infectious”	1240	Hazmat	1240-P	Hazmat
9914135	General-Overdose/Poisoning/Toxic Ingestion		1241	Overdose / Poisoning / Ingestion	1241-P	Overdose / Poisoning / Ingestion
9914089	Injury-Crush Syndrome		1242	Crush Injury / Syndrome	1242-P	Crush Injury / Syndrome
9914087	Injury-Cardiac Arrest		1243	Traumatic Arrest	1243-P	Traumatic Arrest
9914207	Injury-General Trauma Management		1244	Traumatic Injury	1244-P	Traumatic Injury

**Additional Information**

- **MANDATORY** if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eProtocols.02 [PROTOCOL AGE CATEGORY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The age group the protocol is written to address.

### Tag Name

- eProtocols.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eProtocols.ProtocolGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3602001</b>	Adult Only
<b>3602003</b>	General
<b>3602005</b>	Pediatric Only

### Additional Information

- MANDATORY** if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
- If eProtocols.01 = (1201) "Assessment" or (1245) "Potential COVID-19 patients", enter (3602003) "General"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **eRECORD**

## eRecord.01 [PATIENT CARE REPORT NUMBER]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The unique number automatically assigned by the EMS agency for each Patient Care Report (PCR). This should be a unique number for the EMS agency for all of time.

### Tag Name

- eRecord.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	3	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Field Values

- Free text

### Additional Information

- This is not the Sequence Number. Sequence Number is reported in ePatient.01

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eRecord.02 [SOFTWARE CREATOR]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The name of the vendor, manufacturer, and developer who designed the application that created this record.

### Tag Name

- eRecord.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eRecord.SoftwareApplicationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eRecord.03 [SOFTWARE NAME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The name of the application used to create this record.

### Tag Name

- eRecord.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eRecord.SoftwareApplicationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eRecord.04 [SOFTWARE VERSION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The version of the application used to create this record.

### Tag Name

- eRecord.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eRecord.SoftwareApplicationGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **eRESPONSE**



## eResponse.01 & eResponse.02 [EMS AGENCY NUMBER & NAME]

### NEMSIS Definition

The state-assigned provider number and name of the responding agency.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.01
- eResponse.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eResponse.AgencyGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	eResponse.01 - 1 eResponse.02 - 2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	eResponse.01 - 15 eResponse.02 - 100

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code (Public Providers)	
eResponse.01	eResponse.02
<b>S19-50067</b>	Alhambra Fire Department
<b>S19-50107</b>	Arcadia Fire Department
<b>S19-50113</b>	Avalon Fire Department
<b>S19-50135</b>	Beverly Hills Fire Department
<b>S19-50159</b>	Burbank Fire Department
<b>S19-50307</b>	Compton Fire Department
<b>S19-50326</b>	Culver City Fire Department
<b>S19-50345</b>	Downey Fire Department
<b>S19-50371</b>	El Segundo Fire Department
<b>S19-50429</b>	Glendale Fire Department
<b>S19-50512</b>	La Habra Heights Fire Department
<b>S19-50516</b>	La Verne Fire Department
<b>S19-50559</b>	Long Beach Fire Department
<b>S19-50563</b>	Los Angeles Fire Department
<b>S19-50564</b>	Los Angeles County Fire Department
<b>S19-50578</b>	Manhattan Beach Fire Department
<b>S19-50635</b>	Monrovia Fire Department
<b>S19-50638</b>	Montebello Fire Department
<b>S19-50642</b>	Monterey Park Fire Department
<b>S19-50718</b>	Pasadena Fire Department
<b>S19-50783</b>	Redondo Beach Fire Department
<b>S19-50828</b>	San Gabriel Fire Department
<b>S19-50835</b>	San Marino Fire Department

<b>S19-50843</b>	Santa Fe Springs Fire Rescue
<b>S19-50844</b>	Santa Monica Fire Department
<b>S19-50872</b>	Sierra Madre City Fire Department
<b>S19-50891</b>	South Pasadena Fire Department
<b>S19-51049</b>	Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department
<b>S19-71774</b>	U.S. Forest Service
<b>S19-50931</b>	Torrance Fire Department
<b>S19-50998</b>	West Covina Fire Department

<b>NEMSIS Code (Private Providers)</b>	
eResponse.01	eResponse.02
<b>S19-50088</b>	American Medical Response of Southern California
<b>S19-50204</b>	Falck Mobile Health Corp. dba Care Ambulance
<b>S19-51126</b>	Westmed Ambulance, Inc. dba McCormick Ambulance
<b>S19-50401</b>	FirstMed Ambulance Services, Inc.
<b>S19-50539</b>	EastWestProto, Inc. dba Lifeline Ambulance

**Additional Information**

- Law enforcement agencies are not considered EMS providers

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider
- Auto-generated by the EMS Provider's software

## eResponse.03 [INCIDENT NUMBER]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The incident number assigned by the 911 Dispatch System.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	3	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## eResponse.04 [EMS RESPONSE NUMBER]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The internal EMS response number which is unique for each EMS Vehicle's (Unit) response to an incident within an EMS Agency.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	3	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## eResponse.05 [TYPE OF SERVICE REQUESTED]

### NEMSIS Definition

The type of service or category of service requested of the EMS Agency responding for this specific EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.05

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eResponse.ServiceGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2205001</b>	Emergency Response (Primary Response Area)
<b>2205003</b>	Emergency Response (Intercept)
<b>2205005</b>	Hospital-to-Hospital Transfer
<b>2205007</b>	Other Routine Medical Transport
<b>2205009</b>	Emergency Response (Mutual Aid)
<b>2205011</b>	Public Assistance
<b>2205013</b>	Standby
<b>2205015</b>	Hospital to Non-Hospital Facility Transfer
<b>2205017</b>	Non-Hospital Facility to Non-Hospital Facility Transfer
<b>2205019</b>	Non-Hospital Facility to Hospital Transfer
<b>2205021</b>	Support Services
<b>2205023</b>	Non-Patient Care Rescue/Extrication
<b>2205025</b>	Crew Transport Only
<b>2205027</b>	Transport of Organs or Body Parts
<b>2205029</b>	Mortuary Services
<b>2205031</b>	Mobile Integrated Health Care Encounter
<b>2205033</b>	Evaluation for Special Referral/Intake Programs
<b>2205035</b>	Administrative Operations

### Additional Information

- If eResponse.05 = (2205013) "Standby", then eResponse.06 = (2206011) "Fire Support-Standby"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eResponse.06 [STANDBY PURPOSE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The main reason the EMS Unit is on Standby as the Primary Type of Service for this EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eResponse.ServiceGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2206001</b>	Disaster Event-Drill/Exercise
<b>2206003</b>	Disaster Event-Live Staging
<b>2206005</b>	Education
<b>2206007</b>	EMS Staging-Improve Coverage
<b>2206009</b>	Fire Support-Rehab
<b>2206011</b>	Fire Support-Standby
<b>2206013</b>	Mass Gathering-Concert/Entertainment Event
<b>2206015</b>	Mass Gathering-Fair/Community Event
<b>2206017</b>	Mass Gathering-Sporting Event
<b>2206019</b>	Other
<b>2206021</b>	Public Safety Support

### Additional Information

- If eResponse.05 = (2205013) "Standby", then eResponse.06 = (2206011) "Fire Support-Standby"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eResponse.07 [UNIT TRANSPORT AND EQUIPMENT CAPABILITY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The transport and equipment capabilities of the EMS Unit which responded to this specific EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2207011</b>	Air Transport-Helicopter
<b>2207015</b>	Ground Transport (ALS Equipped)
<b>2207017</b>	Ground Transport (BLS Equipped)
<b>2207021</b>	Non-Transport-Medical Treatment (ALS Equipped)
<b>2207023</b>	Non-Transport-Medical Treatment (BLS Equipped)

### Additional Information

- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (2207013) "Air Transport-Fixed Wing"
  - (2207019) "Ground Transport (Critical Care Equipped)"
  - (2207025) "Wheel Chair Van/Ambulette"
  - (2207027) "Non-Transport-No Medical Equipment"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eResponse.08 [TYPE OF DISPATCH DELAY]

### NEMSIS Definition

The dispatch delays, if any, associated with the dispatch of the EMS unit to the EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2208001</b>	Caller (Uncooperative)
<b>2208003</b>	Diversion/Failure (of previous unit)
<b>2208005</b>	High Call Volume
<b>2208007</b>	Language Barrier
<b>2208009</b>	Incomplete Address Information Provided
<b>2208011</b>	No EMS Vehicles (Units) Available
<b>2208013</b>	None/No Delay
<b>2208015</b>	Other
<b>2208017</b>	Technical Failure (Computer, Phone etc.)
<b>2208019</b>	Communication Specialist-Assignment Error

### Additional Information

- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (2208021) "No Receiving MD, Bed, Hospital"
  - (2208023) "Specialty Team Delay"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider



## eResponse.09 [TYPE OF RESPONSE DELAY]

### NEMSIS Definition

The response delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2209001</b>	Crowd
<b>2209003</b>	Directions/Unable to Locate
<b>2209005</b>	Distance
<b>2209007</b>	Diversion (Different Incident)
<b>2209009</b>	HazMat
<b>2209011</b>	None/No Delay
<b>2209013</b>	Other
<b>2209017</b>	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)
<b>2209019</b>	Scene Safety (Not Secure for EMS)
<b>2209021</b>	Staff Delay
<b>2209023</b>	Traffic
<b>2209025</b>	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit
<b>2209027</b>	Vehicle Failure of this Unit
<b>2209029</b>	Weather
<b>2209031</b>	Mechanical Issue-Unit, Equipment, etc.
<b>2209033</b>	Flight Planning

### Additional Information

- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (2209015) "Rendezvous Transport Unavailable"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eResponse.10 [TYPE OF SCENE DELAY]

### NEMSIS Definition

The scene delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.10

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2210001</b>	Awaiting Air Unit
<b>2210003</b>	Awaiting Ground Unit
<b>2210005</b>	Crowd
<b>2210007</b>	Directions/Unable to Locate
<b>2210009</b>	Distance
<b>2210011</b>	Extrication
<b>2210013</b>	HazMat
<b>2210015</b>	Language Barrier
<b>2210017</b>	None/No Delay
<b>2210019</b>	Other
<b>2210021</b>	Patient Access
<b>2210023</b>	Safety-Crew/Staging
<b>2210025</b>	Safety-Patient
<b>2210027</b>	Staff Delay
<b>2210029</b>	Traffic
<b>2210031</b>	Triage/Multiple Patients
<b>2210033</b>	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit
<b>2210035</b>	Vehicle Failure of this Unit
<b>2210037</b>	Weather
<b>2210039</b>	Mechanical Issue-Unit, Equipment, etc.

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eResponse.11 [TYPE OF TRANSPORT DELAY]

### NEMSIS Definition

The transport delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.11

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2211001</b>	Crowd
<b>2211003</b>	Directions/Unable to Locate
<b>2211005</b>	Distance
<b>2211007</b>	Diversion
<b>2211009</b>	HazMat
<b>2211011</b>	None/No Delay
<b>2211013</b>	Other
<b>2211015</b>	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable
<b>2211017</b>	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)
<b>2211019</b>	Safety
<b>2211021</b>	Staff Delay
<b>2211023</b>	Traffic
<b>2211025</b>	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit
<b>2211027</b>	Vehicle Failure of this Unit
<b>2211029</b>	Weather
<b>2211031</b>	Patient Condition Change (e.g., Unit Stopped)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eResponse.12 [TYPE OF TURN-AROUND DELAY]

### NEMSIS Definition

The turn-around delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.12

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2212001</b>	Clean-up
<b>2212003</b>	Decontamination
<b>2212005</b>	Distance
<b>2212007</b>	Documentation
<b>2212009</b>	ED Overcrowding / Transfer of Care
<b>2212011</b>	Equipment Failure
<b>2212013</b>	Equipment/Supply Replenishment
<b>2212015</b>	None/No Delay
<b>2212017</b>	Other
<b>2212023</b>	Staff Delay
<b>2212033</b>	EMS Crew Accompanies Patient for Facility Procedure

### Additional Information

- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (2212019) "Rendezvous Transport Unavailable"
  - (2212021) "Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)"
  - (2212025) "Traffic"
  - (2212027) "Vehicle Crash of this Unit"
  - (2212029) "Vehicle Failure of this Unit"
  - (2212031) "Weather"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eResponse.13 [EMS VEHICLE (UNIT) NUMBER]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The unique physical vehicle number of the responding unit.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.13

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	25

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eResponse.14 [EMS UNIT CALL SIGN]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The EMS unit number used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.14

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	50

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eResponse.23 [RESPONSE MODE TO SCENE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The indication whether the response was emergent or non-emergent. An emergent response is an immediate response.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.23

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2223001</b>	Emergent (Immediate Response)
<b>2223003</b>	Emergent Downgraded to Non-Emergent
<b>2223005</b>	Non-Emergent
<b>2223007</b>	Non-Emergent Upgraded to Emergent

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eResponse.24 [ADDITIONAL RESPONSE MODE DESCRIPTORS]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The documentation of response mode techniques used for this EMS response.

### Tag Name

- eResponse.24

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2224001</b>	Intersection Navigation-Against Normal Light Patterns
<b>2224003</b>	Intersection Navigation-With Automated Light Changing Technology
<b>2224005</b>	Intersection Navigation-With Normal Light Patterns
<b>2224011</b>	Speed-Normal Traffic
<b>2224015</b>	Lights and Sirens
<b>2224017</b>	Lights and No Sirens
<b>2224019</b>	No Lights or Sirens
<b>2224021</b>	Initial No Lights or Sirens, Upgraded to Lights and Sirens
<b>2224023</b>	Initial Lights and Sirens, Downgraded to No Lights or Sirens

### Additional Information

- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (2224007) "Scheduled"
  - (2224009) "Speed-Enhanced per Local Policy"
  - (2224013) "Unscheduled"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## **eSCENE**

## eScene.01 [FIRST EMS UNIT ON SCENE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Documentation that this EMS Unit was the first EMS Unit among all EMS Agencies on the Scene.

### Tag Name

- eScene.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9923001</b>	No
<b>9923003</b>	Yes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eScene.02 [OTHER EMS OR PUBLIC SAFETY AGENCIES AT SCENE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Other EMS Agency names that were at the scene, if any.

### Tag Name

- eScene.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eScene.ResponderGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	100

### Field Values

- Free text

### Additional Information

- Document if a law enforcement agency was at the scene

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider
- Law Enforcement Agency

## eScene.03 [OTHER EMS OR PUBLIC SAFETY AGENCY ID NUMBER]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The ID number for the EMS Agency or Public Safety listed in eScene.02

### Tag Name

- eScene.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eScene.ResponderGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	25

### Field Values

- Free text

### Additional Information

- Document the unit and/or badge number if a law enforcement agency was at the scene.

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider
- Law Enforcement Agency

## eScene.04 [TYPE OF OTHER SERVICE AT SCENE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The type of public safety or EMS service associated with Other Agencies on Scene.

### Tag Name

- eScene.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eScene.ResponderGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2704001</b>	EMS Mutual Aid
<b>2704003</b>	Fire
<b>2704005</b>	First Responder
<b>2704007</b>	Hazmat
<b>2704009</b>	Law
<b>2704011</b>	Other
<b>2704013</b>	Other EMS Agency
<b>2704015</b>	Other Health Care Provider
<b>2704017</b>	Rescue
<b>2704019</b>	Utilities

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eScene.06 [NUMBER OF PATIENTS AT SCENE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indicator of how many total patients were at the scene.

### Tag Name

- eScene.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2707001</b>	Multiple
<b>2707003</b>	None
<b>2707005</b>	Single

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eScene.07 [MASS CASUALTY INCIDENT]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indicator if this event would be considered a mass casualty incident (overwhelmed existing EMS resources.)

### Tag Name

- eScene.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9923001</b>	No
<b>9923003</b>	Yes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eScene.08 [TRIAGE CLASSIFICATION FOR MCI PATIENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The color associated with the initial triage assessment/classification of the MCI patient.

### Tag Name

- eScene.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2708001</b>	Red - Immediate
<b>2708003</b>	Yellow - Delayed
<b>2708005</b>	Green - Minimal (Minor)
<b>2708009</b>	Black - Deceased

### Additional Information

- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (2708007) "Gray - Expectant"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eScene.09 [INCIDENT LOCATION TYPE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The kind of location where the incident happened.

### Tag Name

- eScene.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes

#### LAC-EMS Incident Location Reference Guide

NEMSIS Code (ICD-10-CM)		LAC-EMS
<b>Y92.520</b>	Airport as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Airport/Transport Center
<b>Y92.9</b>	Unspecified place or not applicable	Ambulance
<b>Y92.832</b>	Beach as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Beach
<b>Y92.82</b>	Wilderness Area	Cliff/Canyon
<b>Y92.51</b>	Private commercial establishment as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Private Commercial Establishment
<b>Y92.531</b>	Health care provider office as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Dialysis Center
<b>Y92.531</b>	Health care provider office as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Healthcare Provider's Office/Clinic
<b>Y92.7</b>	Farm as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Farm/Ranch
<b>Y92.41</b>	Street and highway as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Freeway
<b>Y92.248</b>	Other public administrative building as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Fire Station
<b>Y92.318</b>	Other athletic court as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Health Club/Gym
<b>Y92.00</b>	Unspecified non-institutional (private) residence as the place of occurrence of	Home

	the external cause	
<b>Y92.51</b>	Private commercial establishments as the place of the external cause	Hotel
<b>Y92.69</b>	Other specified industrial and construction area as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Industrial/Construction area
<b>Y92.14</b>	Prison as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Jail
<b>Y92.832</b>	Beach as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Lake
<b>Y92.13</b>	Military base as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Military Base
<b>Y92.23</b>	Hospital as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Hospital/Medical Center
<b>Y92.12</b>	Nursing home as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Nursing Home
<b>Y92.51</b>	Private commercial establishments as the place of the external cause	Office
<b>Y92.832</b>	Beach as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Ocean
<b>Y92.838</b>	Other recreation area as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Park
<b>Y92.9</b>	Unspecified place or not applicable	Parking Lot
<b>Y92.196</b>	Pool of other specified residential institution as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Swimming Pool
<b>Y92.532</b>	Urgent care center as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Psych Urgent Care
<b>Y92.29</b>	Other specified public building as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Public Venue/Event
<b>Y92.838</b>	Other recreation area as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Recreational Area
<b>Y92.51</b>	Private commercial establishments as the place of the external cause	Restaurant
<b>Y92.16</b>	School dormitory as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Residential Institution
<b>Y92.51</b>	Private commercial establishments as the place of the external cause	Religious Building
<b>Y92.51</b>	Private commercial establishments as the place of the external cause	Retail/Store
<b>Y92.85</b>	Railroad track as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Railroad Track
<b>Y92.832</b>	Beach as the place of occurrence of the external cause	River
<b>Y92.532</b>	Urgent care center as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Sobering Center
<b>Y92.219</b>	Unspecified school as the place of	School/College/University

	occurrence of the external cause	
<b>Y92.41</b>	Street and highway as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Street/Highway
<b>Y92.532</b>	Urgent care center as the place of occurrence of the external cause	Urgent Care
<b>Y92.82</b>	Wilderness area	Wilderness Area
<b>Y92.9</b>	Unspecified place or not applicable	Other

**Additional Information**

- Refer to CEMSIS limited value list under CEMSIS and NEMSIS Resources:  
[CEMSIS | EMSA \(ca.gov\)](#)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eScene.11 [SCENE GPS LOCATION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The GPS coordinates associated with the Scene.

### Tag Name

- eScene.11

### Technical Information

LAC-EMS Usage	Mandatory	XSD Data Type	xs:decimal
Accepts Not Values	No	Recurrence	1 : 1

### Field Values

- Numeric values only

### Additional Information

- Also known as “lat/long”
- Latitude* has a minimum of -90 and a maximum of 90 with up to 6 decimal places
- Longitude* has a minimum of -180 and a maximum of 180 with up to 6 decimal places

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## eScene.15 [INCIDENT STREET ADDRESS]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The street address where the patient was found, or, if no patient, the address to which the unit responded.

### Tag Name

- eScene.15

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## eScene.16 [INCIDENT APARTMENT, SUITE, OR ROOM]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The number of the specific apartment, suite, or room where the incident occurred.

### Tag Name

- eScene.16

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	15

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Free text

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## eScene.17 [INCIDENT CITY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The city or township (if applicable) where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation).

### Tag Name

- eScene.17

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

- City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class

### Additional Information

- GNIS codes website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eScene.18 [INCIDENT STATE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The state, territory, or province where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation).

### Tag Name

- eScene.18

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>06</b>	California

### Additional Information

- GNIS codes website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider



## eScene.19 [INCIDENT ZIP CODE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The ZIP code of the incident location.

### Tag Name

- eScene.19

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	5	<b>Maximum Length</b>	5

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Five-digit numeric value

### Additional Information

- ZIP Codes Product Website:  
<https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/>

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## eScene.21 [INCIDENT COUNTY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The county or parish where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation).

### Tag Name

- eScene.21

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>06037</b>	Los Angeles County

### Additional Information

- GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## ceScene.01 [EOA AREA]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

The Exclusive Operating Area (EOA) area the incident occurred in.

### Tag Name

- ceScene.01

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>1</b>	EOA 1
<b>2</b>	EOA 2
<b>3</b>	EOA 3
<b>4</b>	EOA 4
<b>5</b>	EOA 5
<b>6</b>	EOA 6
<b>7</b>	EOA 7
<b>8</b>	EOA 8
<b>9</b>	EOA 9

### Additional Information

- MANDATORY** for EOA providers

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## ceScene.02 [GEOGRAPHICAL AREA]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

The type of geographical area the incident occurred in.

### Tag Name

- ceScene.02

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>10</b>	Urban
<b>11</b>	CDP/Urban Cluster
<b>12</b>	Rural
<b>13</b>	Wilderness

### Additional Information

- MANDATORY** for EOA providers

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center

## ceScene.03 [TOTAL PATIENT NUMBER]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

The total number of patients involved in the incident.

### Tag Name

- ceScene.03

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Length</b>	1	<b>Maximum Length</b>	2

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

- Up to two-digit numeric value

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **eSITUATION**

## eSituation.01 [DATE/TIME OF SYMPTOM ONSET]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date and time the symptom began (or was discovered) as it relates to this EMS event. This is described or estimated by the patient, family, and/or healthcare professionals.

### Tag Name

- eSituation.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete
<b>8801029</b>	Approximate

### Field Values

- Collected as standard XML format YYYY-MM-DD

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Lay Person
- Law Enforcement
- Healthcare Provider
- EMS Provider

## eSituation.02 [POSSIBLE INJURY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication whether or not there was an injury.

### Tag Name

- eSituation.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9922001</b>	No
<b>9922003</b>	Unknown
<b>9922005</b>	Yes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Lay Person
- Law Enforcement
- Healthcare Provider
- EMS Provider



## eSituation.07 [CHIEF COMPLAINT ANATOMIC LOCATION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The primary anatomic location of the chief complaint as identified by EMS personnel.

### Tag Name

- eSituation.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2807001</b>	Abdomen
<b>2807003</b>	Back
<b>2807005</b>	Chest
<b>2807007</b>	Extremity-Lower
<b>2807009</b>	Extremity-Upper
<b>2807011</b>	General/Global
<b>2807013</b>	Genitalia
<b>2807015</b>	Head
<b>2807017</b>	Neck

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eSituation.08 [CHIEF COMPLAINT ORGAN SYSTEM]

### NEMSIS Definition

The primary organ system of the patient injured or medically affected.

### Tag Name

- eSituation.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2808001</b>	Behavioral/Psychiatric
<b>2808003</b>	Cardiovascular
<b>2808005</b>	CNS/Neuro
<b>2808007</b>	Endocrine/Metabolic
<b>2808009</b>	GI
<b>2808011</b>	Global/General
<b>2808013</b>	Lymphatic/Immune
<b>2808015</b>	Musculoskeletal/Skin
<b>2808017</b>	Reproductive
<b>2808019</b>	Pulmonary
<b>2808021</b>	Renal

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eSituation.09 [PRIMARY SYMPTOM]

**NEMSIS Definition**

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel.

**Tag Name**

- eSituation.09

**Technical Information**

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Not Recorded only	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

**Not Values**

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

**Field Values**

- ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes

CEMSIS limited value list as of 9-13-2016

NEMSIS Code (ICD10-CM)		
Symptom		Description
<b>G47.00</b>	Insomnia	Insomnia, unspecified
<b>G81.9</b>	Hemiplegia	Hemiplegia, unspecified
<b>G82.2</b>	Paraplegia	Paraplegia
<b>G83.10</b>	Paralysis one limb	Monoplegia of lower limb affecting unspecified side
<b>H53.14</b>	Photophobia	Visual discomfort
<b>H53.9</b>	Visual Disturbance	Unspecified visual disturbance
<b>H54.7</b>	Visual Loss	Unspecified visual loss
<b>H57.10</b>	Pain, Eye	Ocular pain, unspecified eye
<b>H91.90</b>	Hearing Loss	Unspecified hearing loss
<b>H92.09</b>	Pain, Ear	Otalgia, unspecified ear
<b>J02</b>	Sore Throat	Acute pharyngitis
<b>K08.8</b>	Toothache	Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures
<b>K59.00</b>	Constipation	Constipation, unspecified
<b>K92.0</b>	Vomiting Blood	Hematemesis
<b>L29.9</b>	Itching	Pruritus, unspecified
<b>L50</b>	Hives	Urticaria
<b>M54.02</b>	Pain, Neck	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, cervical region
<b>M54.9</b>	Pain, Back	Dorsalgia, unspecified
<b>G50.1</b>	Pain, Face	Atypical facial pain
<b>M79.6</b>	Pain, Extremity	Pain in joint

<b>N48.3</b>	Priapism	Priapism
<b>N93.9</b>	Vaginal Bleeding	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified
<b>R00.2</b>	Palpitations	Palpitations
<b>R04.0</b>	Epistaxis	Epistaxis
<b>R04.2</b>	Hemoptysis	Hemoptysis
<b>R05</b>	Cough	Cough
<b>R06.01</b>	Orthopnea	Orthopnea
<b>R06.02</b>	Shortness of Breath	Shortness of breath
<b>R06.1</b>	Stridor	Stridor
<b>R06.2</b>	Wheezing	Wheezing
<b>R06.3</b>	Abnormal breathing pattern	Periodic breathing
<b>R06.4</b>	Hyperventilation	Hyperventilation
<b>R06.6</b>	Hiccough	Hiccough
<b>R06.81</b>	Apnea	Apnea, not elsewhere classified
<b>R07.1</b>	Pain with Respiration	Chest pain on breathing
<b>R07.89</b>	Pain, Chest Wall	Other chest pain
<b>R07.9</b>	Pain, Chest - Cardiac	Chest pain, unspecified
<b>R09.2</b>	Respiratory Arrest	Respiratory arrest
<b>R09.81</b>	Nasal Congestion	Nasal congestion
<b>R10.1</b>	Pain, Upper Abdomen	Pain localized to upper abdomen
<b>R10.13</b>	Pain, Epigastric	Epigastric pain
<b>R10.2</b>	Pain, Pelvic/Perineal	Pelvic and perineal pain
<b>R10.3</b>	Pain, Lower Abdomen	Pain localized to other parts of lower abdomen
<b>R10.33</b>	Pain, Periumbilical	Periumbilical pain
<b>R10.84</b>	Pain, Abdomen	Generalized abdominal pain
<b>R11.0</b>	Nausea	Nausea
<b>R11.10</b>	Vomiting	Vomiting, unspecified
<b>R12</b>	Heartburn	Heartburn
<b>R13.10</b>	Difficulty Swallowing	Dysphagia, unspecified
<b>R14.0</b>	Abdominal distention	Abdominal distension (gaseous)
<b>R17</b>	Jaundice	Unspecified jaundice
<b>R19.7</b>	Diarrhea	Diarrhea, unspecified
<b>R20.0</b>	Skin Numbness	Anesthesia of skin
<b>R21</b>	Skin Rash	Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
<b>R22</b>	Skin Swelling, Mass or Lump	Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
<b>R23.0</b>	Cyanosis	Cyanosis
<b>R23.1</b>	Pallor	Pallor
<b>R23.2</b>	Flushing	Flushing
<b>R25.1</b>	Tremor	Tremor, unspecified
<b>R25.2</b>	Cramp/spasm	Cramp and spasm
<b>R26.2</b>	Difficulty Walking	Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified
<b>R29.6</b>	Repeated Falls	Repeated falls
<b>R29.810</b>	Facial droop	Facial weakness
<b>R30.0</b>	Dysuria	Dysuria
<b>R31</b>	Hematuria	Hematuria

<b>R32</b>	Urinary incontinence	Unspecified urinary incontinence
<b>R33.9</b>	Urine retention	Retention of urine, unspecified
<b>R35.8</b>	Polyuria	Other polyuria
<b>R40.0</b>	Drowsiness	Somnolence
<b>R40.20</b>	Coma	Unspecified coma
<b>R41.0</b>	Confusion	Disorientation, unspecified
<b>R41.82</b>	Altered Mental Status	Altered mental status, unspecified
<b>R42</b>	Dizziness	Dizziness and giddiness
<b>R44.0</b>	Hallucinations, Auditory	Auditory hallucinations
<b>R44.1</b>	Hallucinations, Visual	Visual hallucinations
<b>R45.1</b>	Restlessness and Agitation	Restlessness and agitation
<b>R45.6</b>	Violent Behavior	Violent behavior
<b>R45.7</b>	Emotional Stress	State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified
<b>R45.82</b>	Anxiety	Worries
<b>R45.850</b>	Homicidal ideation	Homicidal ideations
<b>R45.851</b>	Suicidal ideation	Suicidal ideations
<b>R46.2</b>	Abnormal behavior	Strange and inexplicable behavior
<b>R47.01</b>	Aphasia	Aphasia
<b>R47.81</b>	Slurred speech	Slurred speech
<b>R50.9</b>	Fever	Fever, unspecified
<b>R51</b>	Headache	Headache
<b>R53.1</b>	Weakness	Weakness
<b>R53.81</b>	Malaise	Other malaise
<b>R53.83</b>	Fatigue	Other fatigue
<b>R55</b>	Syncope	Syncope and collapse
<b>R56.9</b>	Seizure	Unspecified convulsions
<b>R58</b>	Bleeding	Hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
<b>R60.9</b>	Edema	Edema, unspecified
<b>R61</b>	Diaphoresis	Generalized hyperhidrosis
<b>R63.0</b>	Anorexia	Anorexia
<b>R63.3</b>	Feeding difficulties	Feeding difficulties
<b>R63.4</b>	Abnormal weight loss	Abnormal weight loss
<b>R68.11</b>	Fussy/crying infant	Excessive crying of infant (baby)
<b>R68.83</b>	Chills	Chills (without fever)
<b>R68.84</b>	Pain, Jaw	Jaw pain
<b>R99</b>	Obvious Death	Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality
<b>Z00.00</b>	No Complaint - Adult	Encounter for general adult medical examination without abnormal findings
<b>Z00.129</b>	No Complaint - Child	Encounter for routine child health examination without abnormal findings

**Additional Information**

- **MANDATORY** if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) "Patient Contact Made"
- Refer to CEMSIS limited value list under CEMSIS and NEMSIS Resources:  
[CEMSIS | EMSA \(ca.gov\)](#)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- Patient
- EMS Provider

## eSituation.10 [OTHER ASSOCIATED SYMPTOMS]

### NEMSIS Definition

Other symptoms identified by the patient or observed by EMS personnel.

### Tag Name

- eSituation.10

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Not Recorded only	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801031</b>	Symptom Not Present

### Field Values

- ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes

CEMSIS limited value list as of 9-13-2016

NEMSIS Code (ICD10-CM)		
Symptom		Description
<b>G47.00</b>	Insomnia	Insomnia, unspecified
<b>G81.9</b>	Hemiplegia	Hemiplegia, unspecified
<b>G82.2</b>	Paraplegia	Paraplegia
<b>G83.10</b>	Paralysis one limb	Monoplegia of lower limb affecting unspecified side
<b>H53.14</b>	Photophobia	Visual discomfort
<b>H53.9</b>	Visual Disturbance	Unspecified visual disturbance
<b>H54.7</b>	Visual Loss	Unspecified visual loss
<b>H57.10</b>	Pain, Eye	Ocular pain, unspecified eye
<b>H91.90</b>	Hearing Loss	Unspecified hearing loss
<b>H92.09</b>	Pain, Ear	Otalgia, unspecified ear
<b>J02</b>	Sore Throat	Acute pharyngitis
<b>K08.8</b>	Toothache	Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures
<b>K59.00</b>	Constipation	Constipation, unspecified
<b>K92.0</b>	Vomiting Blood	Hematemesis
<b>L29.9</b>	Itching	Pruritus, unspecified
<b>L50</b>	Hives	Urticaria
<b>M54.02</b>	Pain, Neck	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and

		back, cervical region
<b>M54.9</b>	Pain, Back	Dorsalgia, unspecified
<b>G50.1</b>	Pain, Face	Atypical facial pain
<b>M79.6</b>	Pain, Extremity	Pain in joint
<b>N48.3</b>	Priapism	Priapism
<b>N93.9</b>	Vaginal Bleeding	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified
<b>R00.2</b>	Palpitations	Palpitations
<b>R04.0</b>	Epistaxis	Epistaxis
<b>R04.2</b>	Hemoptysis	Hemoptysis
<b>R05</b>	Cough	Cough
<b>R06.01</b>	Orthopnea	Orthopnea
<b>R06.02</b>	Shortness of Breath	Shortness of breath
<b>R06.1</b>	Stridor	Stridor
<b>R06.2</b>	Wheezing	Wheezing
<b>R06.3</b>	Abnormal breathing pattern	Periodic breathing
<b>R06.4</b>	Hyperventilation	Hyperventilation
<b>R06.6</b>	Hiccough	Hiccough
<b>R06.81</b>	Apnea	Apnea, not elsewhere classified
<b>R07.1</b>	Pain with Respiration	Chest pain on breathing
<b>R07.89</b>	Pain, Chest Wall	Other chest pain
<b>R07.9</b>	Pain, Chest - Cardiac	Chest pain, unspecified
<b>R09.2</b>	Respiratory Arrest	Respiratory arrest
<b>R09.81</b>	Nasal Congestion	Nasal congestion
<b>R10.1</b>	Pain, Upper Abdomen	Pain localized to upper abdomen
<b>R10.13</b>	Pain, Epigastric	Epigastric pain
<b>R10.2</b>	Pain, Pelvic/Perineal	Pelvic and perineal pain
<b>R10.3</b>	Pain, Lower Abdomen	Pain localized to other parts of lower abdomen
<b>R10.33</b>	Pain, Periumbilical	Periumbilical pain
<b>R10.84</b>	Pain, Abdomen	Generalized abdominal pain
<b>R11.0</b>	Nausea	Nausea
<b>R11.10</b>	Vomiting	Vomiting, unspecified
<b>R12</b>	Heartburn	Heartburn
<b>R13.10</b>	Difficulty Swallowing	Dysphagia, unspecified
<b>R14.0</b>	Abdominal distention	Abdominal distension (gaseous)
<b>R17</b>	Jaundice	Unspecified jaundice
<b>R19.7</b>	Diarrhea	Diarrhea, unspecified
<b>R20.0</b>	Skin Numbness	Anesthesia of skin
<b>R21</b>	Skin Rash	Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
<b>R22</b>	Skin Swelling, Mass or Lump	Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
<b>R23.0</b>	Cyanosis	Cyanosis
<b>R23.1</b>	Pallor	Pallor
<b>R23.2</b>	Flushing	Flushing
<b>R25.1</b>	Tremor	Tremor, unspecified
<b>R25.2</b>	Cramp/spasm	Cramp and spasm
<b>R26.2</b>	Difficulty Walking	Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified



<b>R29.6</b>	Repeated Falls	Repeated falls
<b>R29.810</b>	Facial droop	Facial weakness
<b>R30.0</b>	Dysuria	Dysuria
<b>R31</b>	Hematuria	Hematuria
<b>R32</b>	Urinary incontinence	Unspecified urinary incontinence
<b>R33.9</b>	Urine retention	Retention of urine, unspecified
<b>R35.8</b>	Polyuria	Other polyuria
<b>R40.0</b>	Drowsiness	Somnolence
<b>R40.20</b>	Coma	Unspecified coma
<b>R41.0</b>	Confusion	Disorientation, unspecified
<b>R41.82</b>	Altered Mental Status	Altered mental status, unspecified
<b>R42</b>	Dizziness	Dizziness and giddiness
<b>R44.0</b>	Hallucinations, Auditory	Auditory hallucinations
<b>R44.1</b>	Hallucinations, Visual	Visual hallucinations
<b>R45.1</b>	Restlessness and Agitation	Restlessness and agitation
<b>R45.6</b>	Violent Behavior	Violent behavior
<b>R45.7</b>	Emotional Stress	State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified
<b>R45.82</b>	Anxiety	Worries
<b>R45.850</b>	Homicidal ideation	Homicidal ideations
<b>R45.851</b>	Suicidal ideation	Suicidal ideations
<b>R46.2</b>	Abnormal behavior	Strange and inexplicable behavior
<b>R47.01</b>	Aphasia	Aphasia
<b>R47.81</b>	Slurred speech	Slurred speech
<b>R50.9</b>	Fever	Fever, unspecified
<b>R51</b>	Headache	Headache
<b>R53.1</b>	Weakness	Weakness
<b>R53.81</b>	Malaise	Other malaise
<b>R53.83</b>	Fatigue	Other fatigue
<b>R55</b>	Syncope	Syncope and collapse
<b>R56.9</b>	Seizure	Unspecified convulsions
<b>R58</b>	Bleeding	Hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
<b>R60.9</b>	Edema	Edema, unspecified
<b>R61</b>	Diaphoresis	Generalized hyperhidrosis
<b>R63.0</b>	Anorexia	Anorexia
<b>R63.3</b>	Feeding difficulties	Feeding difficulties
<b>R63.4</b>	Abnormal weight loss	Abnormal weight loss
<b>R68.11</b>	Fussy/crying infant	Excessive crying of infant (baby)
<b>R68.83</b>	Chills	Chills (without fever)
<b>R68.84</b>	Pain, Jaw	Jaw pain
<b>R99</b>	Obvious Death	Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality
<b>Z00.00</b>	No Complaint - Adult	Encounter for general adult medical examination without abnormal findings
<b>Z00.129</b>	No Complaint - Child	Encounter for routine child health examination without abnormal findings

### Additional Information

- Refer to CEMIS limited value list under CEMIS and NEMSIS Resources:

[CEMSIS | EMSA \(ca.gov\)](#)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- Patient
- EMS Provider

## eSituation.11 [PROVIDER'S PRIMARY IMPRESSION]

### NEMSIS Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

### Tag Name

- eSituation.11

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Not Recorded only	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes

#### LAC-EMS Provider Impression Reference Guide

NEMSIS Code (ICD10-CM)		LAC-EMS	
<b>R10.84</b>	Generalized abdominal pain	<b>ABOP</b>	Abdominal Pain/Problems
<b>R41.0</b>	Disorientation, unspecified	<b>AGDE</b>	Agitated Delirium
<b>T71.9</b>	Asphyxiation due to unspecified cause	<b>CHOK</b>	Airway Obstruction/Choking
<b>F10.92</b>	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication	<b>ETOH</b>	Alcohol Intoxication
<b>T78.40</b>	Allergy, unspecified	<b>ALRX</b>	Allergic Reaction
<b>R41.82</b>	Altered mental status, unspecified	<b>ALOC</b>	ALOC – Not Hypoglycemia or Seizure
<b>T78.2</b>	Anaphylactic Shock, unspecified	<b>ANPH</b>	Anaphylaxis
<b>F99</b>	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified	<b>PSYC</b>	Behavioral/Psychiatric Crisis
<b>G89.1</b>	Acute pain, not elsewhere classified	<b>BPNT</b>	Body Pain – Non Traumatic
<b>R68.13</b>	Apparent life threatening event in infant (ALTE)	<b>BRUE</b>	BRUE
<b>T30.0</b>	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	<b>BURN</b>	Burns
<b>T58</b>	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	<b>COMO</b>	Carbon Monoxide
<b>I46.9</b>	Cardiac arrest, cause unspecified	<b>CANT</b>	Cardiac Arrest– Non-Traumatic
<b>I49.9</b>	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified	<b>DYSR</b>	Cardiac Dysrhythmia
<b>R07.89</b>	Other chest pain	<b>CPNC</b>	Chest Pain – Not Cardiac

<b>I21.3</b>	St Elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of unspecified site	<b>CPMI</b>	Chest Pain – STEMI
<b>I20.9</b>	Angina pectoris, unspecified	<b>CPSC</b>	Chest Pain – Suspected Cardiac
<b>O80</b>	Encounter for full-term uncomplicated delivery	<b>BRTH</b>	Childbirth (Mother)
<b>J00</b>	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	<b>COFL</b>	Cold/Flu Symptoms
<b>K59.1</b>	Functional Diarrhea	<b>DRHA</b>	Diarrhea
<b>R42</b>	Dizziness and giddiness	<b>DIZZ</b>	Dizziness/Vertigo
<b>R99</b>	Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality	<b>DEAD</b>	DOA – Obvious Death
<b>G24.0</b>	Drug induced dystonia	<b>DYRX</b>	Dystonic Reaction
<b>T75.4</b>	Electrocution	<b>ELCT</b>	Electrocution
<b>H93.90</b>	Unspecified disorder of ear, unspecified ear	<b>ENTP</b>	ENT/Dental Emergencies
<b>R04.0</b>	Epistaxis	<b>NOBL</b>	Epistaxis
<b>M79.60</b>	Pain in limb, unspecified	<b>EXNT</b>	Extremity Pain/Swelling – Non-Traumatic
<b>H57.9</b>	Unspecified disorder of eye and adnexa	<b>EYEP</b>	Eye Problem – Unspecified
<b>R50.9</b>	Fever, unspecified	<b>FEVR</b>	Fever
<b>N39.9</b>	Disorder of urinary system, unspecified	<b>GUDD</b>	Genitourinary Disorder – Unspecified
<b>Z77.9</b>	Other contact with and (suspected) exposures hazardous to health	<b>DCON</b>	HazMat Exposure
<b>R51</b>	Headache	<b>HPNT</b>	Headache – Non-Traumatic
<b>E13.65</b>	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia	<b>HYPR</b>	Hyperglycemia
<b>I10</b>	Essential (primary) hypertension	<b>HYTN</b>	Hypertension
<b>T67.0</b>	Heatstroke and sunstroke	<b>HEAT</b>	Hyperthermia
<b>E13.64</b>	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia	<b>HYPO</b>	Hypoglycemia
<b>I95.9</b>	Hypotension, unspecified	<b>HOTN</b>	Hypotension
<b>T68</b>	Hypothermia	<b>COLD</b>	Hypothermia/Cold Injury
<b>J68.9</b>	Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapors	<b>INHL</b>	Inhalation Injury
<b>K92.1</b>	Melena	<b>LOGI</b>	Lower GI Bleeding
<b>T85.6</b>	Mechanical complication of other specified internal and external prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	<b>FAIL</b>	Medical Device Malfunction – Fail
<b>R11.2</b>	Nausea with vomiting, unspecified	<b>NAVM</b>	Nausea/Vomiting
<b>Z38.2</b>	Single liveborn infant, unspecified as to place of birth	<b>BABY</b>	Newborn

<b>Z00.00</b>	Encounter for general medical adult examination without abnormal findings	<b>NOMC</b>	No Medical Complaint
<b>F19</b>	Other psychoactive substance related disorders	<b>ODPO</b>	Overdose/Poisoning/Ingestion
<b>R00.2</b>	Palpitations	<b>PALP</b>	Palpitations
<b>O99</b>	Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complication pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	<b>PREG</b>	Pregnancy Complications
<b>O60.0</b>	Preterm labor without delivery	<b>LABR</b>	Pregnancy/Labor
<b>J96.9</b>	Respiratory failure, unspecified	<b>RARF</b>	Respiratory Arrest/Failure
<b>J98.01</b>	Acute bronchospasm	<b>SOBB</b>	Respiratory Distress/Bronchospasm
<b>J80</b>	Acute respiratory distress syndrome	<b>RDOT</b>	Respiratory Distress/Other
<b>J81.0</b>	Acute pulmonary edema	<b>CHFF</b>	Respiratory Distress/Pulmonary Edema/CHF
<b>G40.901</b>	Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, with status epilepticus	<b>SEAC</b>	Seizure – Active
<b>G40.909</b>	Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, without status epilepticus	<b>SEPI</b>	Seizure – Postictal
<b>A41.9</b>	Sepsis, unspecified organism	<b>SEPS</b>	Sepsis
<b>R57.9</b>	Shock, unspecified	<b>SHOK</b>	Shock
<b>J70.5</b>	Respiratory conditions due to smoke inhalation	<b>SMOK</b>	Smoke Inhalation
<b>T63</b>	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals and plants	<b>STNG</b>	Stings/Venomous Bites
<b>I63.9</b>	Cerebral infarction, unspecified	<b>STRK</b>	Stroke/CVA/TIA
<b>T75.1XX A</b>	Unspecified effects of drowning and nonfatal submersion, initial encounter	<b>DRWN</b>	Submersion/Drowning
<b>R55</b>	Syncope and collapse	<b>SYNC</b>	Syncope/Near Syncope
<b>I46.8</b>	Cardiac arrest due to other underlying condition	<b>CABT</b>	Traumatic Arrest – Blunt
eInjury.02 = (2902001) “Blunt”			
<b>I46.8</b>	Cardiac arrest due to other underlying condition	<b>CAPT</b>	Traumatic Arrest – Penetrating
eInjury.02 = (2902007) “Penetrating”			
<b>T14.90</b>	Injury, unspecified	<b>TRMA</b>	Traumatic Injury
<b>K92.0</b>	Hematemesis	<b>UPGI</b>	Upper GI Bleeding
<b>N93.9</b>	Abnormal uterine and vaginal Bleeding, unspecified	<b>VABL</b>	Vaginal Bleeding
<b>R53.1</b>	Weakness	<b>WEAK</b>	Weakness – General

**Additional Information**

- **MANDATORY** if eDisposition.27 = (4227001) “Patient Contact Made”
- Refer to CEMSIS limited value list under CEMSIS and NEMSIS Resources:  
[CEMSIS | EMSA \(ca.gov\)](#)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eSituation.12 [PROVIDER'S SECONDARY IMPRESSIONS]

### NEMSIS Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's secondary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

### Tag Name

- eSituation.12

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Not Recorded only	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes

#### LAC-EMS Provider Impression Reference Guide

NEMSIS Code (ICD10-CM)		LAC-EMS	
<b>R10.84</b>	Generalized abdominal pain	<b>ABOP</b>	Abdominal Pain/Problems
<b>R41.0</b>	Disorientation	<b>AGDE</b>	Agitated Delirium
<b>T71.9</b>	Asphyxiation due to unspecified cause	<b>CHOK</b>	Airway Obstruction/Choking
<b>F10.92</b>	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication	<b>ETOH</b>	Alcohol Intoxication
<b>T78.40</b>	Allergy, unspecified	<b>ALRX</b>	Allergic Reaction
<b>R41.82</b>	Altered mental status, unspecified	<b>ALOC</b>	ALOC – Not Hypoglycemia or Seizure
<b>T78.2</b>	Anaphylactic Shock, unspecified	<b>ANPH</b>	Anaphylaxis
<b>F99</b>	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified	<b>PSYC</b>	Behavioral/Psychiatric Crisis
<b>G89.1</b>	Acute pain, not elsewhere classified	<b>BPNT</b>	Body Pain – Non Traumatic
<b>R68.13</b>	Apparent life threatening event in infant (ALTE)	<b>BRUE</b>	BRUE
<b>T30.0</b>	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	<b>BURN</b>	Burns
<b>T58</b>	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	<b>COMO</b>	Carbon Monoxide
<b>I46.9</b>	Cardiac arrest, cause unspecified	<b>CANT</b>	Cardiac Arrest– Non-Traumatic
<b>I49.9</b>	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified	<b>DYSR</b>	Cardiac Dysrhythmia
<b>R07.89</b>	Other chest pain	<b>CPNC</b>	Chest Pain – Not Cardiac

<b>I21.3</b>	St Elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of unspecified site	<b>CPMI</b>	Chest Pain – STEMI
<b>I20.9</b>	Angina pectoris, unspecified	<b>CPSC</b>	Chest Pain – Suspected Cardiac
<b>O80</b>	Encounter for full-term uncomplicated delivery	<b>BRTN</b>	Childbirth (Mother)
<b>J00</b>	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	<b>COFL</b>	Cold/Flu Symptoms
<b>K59.1</b>	Functional Diarrhea	<b>DRHA</b>	Diarrhea
<b>R42</b>	Dizziness and giddiness	<b>DIZZ</b>	Dizziness/Vertigo
<b>R99</b>	Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality	<b>DEAD</b>	DOA – Obvious Death
<b>G24.0</b>	Drug induced dystonia	<b>DYRX</b>	Dystonic Reaction
<b>T75.4</b>	Electrocution	<b>ELCT</b>	Electrocution
<b>H93.90</b>	Unspecified disorder of ear, unspecified ear	<b>ENTP</b>	ENT/Dental Emergencies
<b>R04.0</b>	Epistaxis	<b>NOBL</b>	Epistaxis
<b>M79.60</b>	Pain in limb, unspecified	<b>EXNT</b>	Extremity Pain/Swelling – Non-Traumatic
<b>H57.9</b>	Unspecified disorder of eye and adnexa	<b>EYEP</b>	Eye Problem – Unspecified
<b>R50.9</b>	Fever, unspecified	<b>FEVR</b>	Fever
<b>N39.9</b>	Disorder of urinary system, unspecified	<b>GUDD</b>	Genitourinary Disorder – Unspecified
<b>Z77.9</b>	Other contact with and (suspected) exposures hazardous to health	<b>DCON</b>	HazMat Exposure
<b>R51</b>	Headache	<b>HPNT</b>	Headache – Non-Traumatic
<b>E13.65</b>	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia	<b>HYPR</b>	Hyperglycemia
<b>I10</b>	Essential (primary) hypertension	<b>HYTN</b>	Hypertension
<b>T67.0</b>	Heatstroke and sunstroke	<b>HEAT</b>	Hyperthermia
<b>E13.64</b>	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia	<b>HYPO</b>	Hypoglycemia
<b>I95.9</b>	Hypotension, unspecified	<b>HOTN</b>	Hypotension
<b>T68</b>	Hypothermia	<b>COLD</b>	Hypothermia/Cold Injury
<b>J68.9</b>	Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapors	<b>INHL</b>	Inhalation Injury
<b>K92.1</b>	Melena	<b>LOGI</b>	Lower GI Bleeding
<b>T85.6</b>	Mechanical complication of other specified internal and external prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	<b>FAIL</b>	Medical Device Malfunction – Fail
<b>R11.2</b>	Nausea with vomiting, unspecified	<b>NAVM</b>	Nausea/Vomiting
<b>Z38.2</b>	Single liveborn infant, unspecified as to place of birth	<b>BABY</b>	Newborn



<b>Z00.00</b>	Encounter for general medical adult examination without abnormal findings	<b>NOMC</b>	No Medical Complaint
<b>F19</b>	Other psychoactive substance related disorders	<b>ODPO</b>	Overdose/Poisoning/Ingestion
<b>R00.2</b>	Palpitations	<b>PALP</b>	Palpitations
<b>O99</b>	Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complication pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	<b>PREG</b>	Pregnancy Complications
<b>O60.0</b>	Preterm labor without delivery	<b>LABR</b>	Pregnancy/Labor
<b>J96.9</b>	Respiratory failure, unspecified	<b>RARF</b>	Respiratory Arrest/Failure
<b>J98.01</b>	Acute bronchospasm	<b>SOBB</b>	Respiratory Distress/Bronchospasm
<b>J80</b>	Acute respiratory distress syndrome	<b>RDOT</b>	Respiratory Distress/Other
<b>J81.0</b>	Acute pulmonary edema	<b>CHFF</b>	Respiratory Distress/Pulmonary Edema/CHF
<b>G40.901</b>	Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, with status epilepticus	<b>SEAC</b>	Seizure – Active
<b>G40.909</b>	Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, without status epilepticus	<b>SEPI</b>	Seizure – Postictal
<b>A41.9</b>	Sepsis, unspecified organism	<b>SEPS</b>	Sepsis
<b>R57.9</b>	Shock, unspecified	<b>SHOK</b>	Shock
<b>J70.5</b>	Respiratory conditions due to smoke inhalation	<b>SMOK</b>	Smoke Inhalation
<b>T63</b>	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals and plants	<b>STNG</b>	Stings/Venomous Bites
<b>I63.9</b>	Cerebral infarction, unspecified	<b>STRK</b>	Stroke/CVA/TIA
<b>T75.1XX A</b>	Unspecified effects of drowning and nonfatal submersion, initial encounter	<b>DRWN</b>	Submersion/Drowning
<b>R55</b>	Syncope and collapse	<b>SYNC</b>	Syncope/Near Syncope
<b>I46.8</b>	Cardiac arrest due to other underlying condition	<b>CABT</b>	Traumatic Arrest – Blunt
eInjury.02 = (2902001) “Blunt”			
<b>I46.8</b>	Cardiac arrest due to other underlying condition	<b>CAPT</b>	Traumatic Arrest – Penetrating
eInjury.02 = (2902007) “Penetrating”			
<b>T14.90</b>	Injury, unspecified	<b>TRMA</b>	Traumatic Injury
<b>K92.0</b>	Hematemesis	<b>UPGI</b>	Upper GI Bleeding
<b>N93.9</b>	Abnormal uterine and vaginal Bleeding, unspecified	<b>VABL</b>	Vaginal Bleeding
<b>R53.1</b>	Weakness	<b>WEAK</b>	Weakness – General

**Additional Information**

- Refer to CEMSIS limited value list under CEMSIS and NEMSIS Resources:  
[CEMSIS | EMSA \(ca.gov\)](#)

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eSituation.13 [INITIAL PATIENT ACUITY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The acuity of the patient's condition upon EMS arrival at the scene.

### Tag Name

- eSituation.13

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2813001</b>	Critical (Red)
<b>2813003</b>	Emergent (Yellow)
<b>2813005</b>	Lower Acuity (Green)
<b>2813007</b>	Dead without Resuscitation Efforts (Black)

### Additional Information

- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (2813009) "Non-Acute/Routine"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eSituation.14 [WORK-RELATED ILLNESS/INJURY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication of whether or not the illness or injury is work related.

### Tag Name

- eSituation.14

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eSituation.WorkRelatedGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9922001</b>	No
<b>9922003</b>	Unknown
<b>9922005</b>	Yes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eSituation.18 [DATE/TIME LAST KNOWN WELL]

### NEMSIS Definition

The estimated date and time the patient was last known to be well or in their usual state of health. This is described or estimated by the patient, family, and/or bystanders.

### Tag Name

- eSituation.18

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Additional Information

- For stroke related events, this is the date and time the patient was last seen normal
- For cardiac or respiratory arrest related events, this is the date and time the patient was last known to have a pulse or when interaction was had with the patient
- For drowning related events, this is the date and time the patient was last seen
- For injury or trauma related events, this is the date and time the patient was injured

### Data Source Hierarchy

- Patient
- Family Member
- Caregiver
- EMS Provider

## eSituation.20 [REASON FOR INTERFACILITY TRANSFER/MEDICAL TRANSPORT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The general categories of the reason for an interfacility transfer/medical transport.

### Tag Name

- eSituation.20

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>2820001</b>	Cardiac Specialty
<b>2820003</b>	Convenience Transfer (Patient Request)
<b>2820005</b>	Diagnostic Testing
<b>2820007</b>	Dialysis
<b>2820009</b>	Drug and/or Alcohol Rehabilitation Care
<b>2820011</b>	Extended Care
<b>2820013</b>	Maternal/Neonatal
<b>2820015</b>	Medical Specialty Care (Other, Not Listed)
<b>2820017</b>	Neurological Specialty Care
<b>2820019</b>	Palliative/Hospice Care (Home or Facility)
<b>2820021</b>	Pediatric Specialty Care
<b>2820023</b>	Psychiatric/Behavioral Care
<b>2820025</b>	Physical Rehabilitation Care
<b>2820027</b>	Return to Home/Residence
<b>2820029</b>	Surgical Specialty Care (Other, Not Listed)
<b>2820031</b>	Trauma/Orthopedic Specialty Care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## ceSituation.01 [SECONDARY NOTIFICATION/CONTACT MADE?]

---

### LAC-EMS Definition

Indicates whether the poison control, Department of Public Health or mechanical circulatory support coordinator was contacted

### Tag Name

- ceSituation.01

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>C801</b>	Poison Control
<b>C802</b>	Department of Public Health
<b>C803</b>	Mechanical Circulatory Support Coordinator

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider
- Patient
- Family Member
- Caregiver

**eTIMES**



## eTimes.01 [PSAP CALL DATE/TIME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the phone rings (911 call to public safety answering point or other designated entity) requesting EMS services.

### Tag Name

- eTimes.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eTimes.02 [DISPATCH NOTIFIED DATE/TIME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time dispatch was notified by the 911 call taker (if a separate entity).

### Tag Name

- eTimes.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eTimes.03 [UNIT NOTIFIED BY DISPATCH DATE/TIME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the responding unit was notified by dispatch.

### Tag Name

- eTimes.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eTimes.05 [UNIT EN ROUTE DATE/TIME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the unit responded; that is, the time the vehicle started moving.

### Tag Name

- eTimes.05

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eTimes.06 [UNIT ARRIVED ON SCENE DATE/TIME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the responding unit arrived on the scene; that is, the time the vehicle stopped moving at the scene.

### Tag Name

- eTimes.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- 9-1-1 or Dispatch Center
- EMS Provider

## eTimes.07 [ARRIVED AT PATIENT DATE/TIME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the responding unit arrived at the patient's side.

### Tag Name

- eTimes.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eTimes.09 [UNIT LEFT SCENE DATE/TIME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the responding unit left the scene (started moving).

### Tag Name

- eTimes.09

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eTimes.11 [PATIENT ARRIVED AT DESTINATION DATE/TIME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the responding unit arrived with the patient at the destination or transfer point.

### Tag Name

- eTimes.11

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eTimes.12 [DESTINATION PATIENT TRANSFER OF CARE DATE/TIME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time that patient care was transferred to the destination healthcare staff.

### Tag Name

- eTimes.12

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eTimes.13 [UNIT BACK IN SERVICE DATE/TIME]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The date/time the unit was back in service and available for response (finished with call, but not necessarily back in home location).

### Tag Name

- eTimes.13

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## **eVITALS**

## eVitals.01 [DATE/TIME VITAL SIGNS TAKEN]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The date/time vital signs were taken on the patient.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.01

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:dateTime
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Additional Information

- Transfer of care vital signs would be the last set of vital signs documented

### Field Values

- Collected as YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss-timezone

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.02 [OBTAINED PRIOR TO THIS UNIT'S EMS CARE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indicates that the information which is documented was obtained prior to the documenting EMS units care.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.02

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9923001</b>	No
<b>9923003</b>	Yes

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.03 [CARDIAC RHYTHM/ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY (ECG)]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The cardiac rhythm / ECG and other electrocardiography findings of the patient as interpreted by EMS personnel.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.03

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.CardiacRhythmGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>9901001</b>	Agonal/Idioventricular
<b>9901003</b>	Asystole
<b>9901005</b>	Artifact
<b>9901007</b>	Atrial Fibrillation
<b>9901009</b>	Atrial Flutter
<b>9901011</b>	AV Block-1st Degree
<b>9901013</b>	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 1
<b>9901015</b>	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 2
<b>9901017</b>	AV Block-3rd Degree
<b>9901019</b>	Junctional
<b>9901021</b>	Left Bundle Branch Block
<b>9901023</b>	Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia
<b>9901025</b>	Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia
<b>9901027</b>	Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia

<b>9901029</b>	Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia
<b>9901030</b>	Non-STEMI Septal Ischemia
<b>9901031</b>	Other
<b>9901033</b>	Paced Rhythm
<b>9901035</b>	PEA
<b>9901037</b>	Premature Atrial Contractions
<b>9901039</b>	Premature Ventricular Contractions
<b>9901041</b>	Right Bundle Branch Block
<b>9901043</b>	Sinus Arrhythmia
<b>9901045</b>	Sinus Bradycardia
<b>9901047</b>	Sinus Rhythm
<b>9901049</b>	Sinus Tachycardia
<b>9901051</b>	STEMI Anterior Ischemia
<b>9901053</b>	STEMI Inferior Ischemia
<b>9901055</b>	STEMI Lateral Ischemia
<b>9901057</b>	STEMI Posterior Ischemia
<b>9901058</b>	STEMI Septal Ischemia
<b>9901059</b>	Supraventricular Tachycardia
<b>9901061</b>	Torsades De Points
<b>9901063</b>	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm
<b>9901065</b>	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm
<b>9901067</b>	Ventricular Fibrillation
<b>9901069</b>	Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
<b>9901071</b>	Ventricular Tachycardia (Pulseless)

**Additional Information**

- The last documented rhythm would be considered the rhythm at transfer of care
- The resuscitation d/c rhythm would be the last vital sign rhythm documented

**Data Source Hierarchy**

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.04 [ECG TYPE]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The type of ECG associated with the cardiac rhythm.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.04

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.CardiacRhythmGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>3304000</b>	2 Lead ECG (pads or paddles)
<b>3304001</b>	3 Lead
<b>3304003</b>	4 Lead
<b>3304005</b>	5 Lead
<b>3304007</b>	12 Lead-Left Sided (Normal)
<b>3304009</b>	12 Lead-Right Sided
<b>3304011</b>	15 Lead
<b>3304013</b>	18 Lead
<b>3304015</b>	Other

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eVitals.05 [METHOD OF ECG INTERPRETATION]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The method of ECG interpretation.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.05

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.CardiacRhythmGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS	
<b>3305001</b>	Computer Interpretation
<b>3305003</b>	Manual Interpretation
<b>3305005</b>	Transmission with No Interpretation
<b>3305007</b>	Transmission with Remote Interpretation

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.06 [SBP (SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE)]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's systolic blood pressure.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.06

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.BloodPressureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	0	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	500

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to three-digit numeric value between 0 and 500

### Additional Information

- The last documented SBP would be considered the SBP at transfer of care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.07 [DBP (DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE)]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's diastolic blood pressure.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.07

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.BloodPressureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to three-digit numeric value between 0 and 500
- P - Palp
- p - palp

### Additional Information

- The last documented DBP would be considered the DBP at transfer of care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.08 [METHOD OF BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENT]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

Indication of method of blood pressure measurement.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.08

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.BloodPressureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3308001</b>	Arterial Line
<b>3308003</b>	Doppler
<b>3308005</b>	Cuff-Automated
<b>3308007</b>	Cuff-Manual Auscultated
<b>3308009</b>	Cuff-Manual Palpated Only
<b>3308011</b>	Venous Line

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.10 [HEART RATE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's heart rate expressed as a number per minute.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.10

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.HeartRateGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	0	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	500

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to three-digit numeric value between 0 and 500

### Additional Information

- The last documented heart rate would be considered the heart rate at transfer of care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.11 [METHOD OF HEART RATE MEASUREMENT]

### NEMSIS Definition

The method in which the Heart Rate was measured. Values include auscultated, palpated, electronic monitor.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.11

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.HeartRateGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3311001</b>	Auscultated
<b>3311003</b>	Doppler
<b>3311005</b>	Electronic Monitor - Cardiac
<b>3311007</b>	Electronic Monitor - Pulse Oximeter
<b>3311009</b>	Electronic Monitor (Other)
<b>3311011</b>	Palpated

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.12 [PULSE OXIMETRY]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's oxygen saturation.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.12

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	0	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	100

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to three-digit numeric value between 0 to 100

### Additional Information

- The last documented pulse oximetry would be considered the pulse oximetry at transfer of care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.14 [RESPIRATORY RATE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's respiratory rate expressed as a number per minute.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.14

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	0	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	300

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801005</b>	Exam Finding Not Present
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to three-digit numeric value between 0 and 300

### Additional Information

- The last documented respiratory rate would be considered the respiratory rate at transfer of care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eVitals.15 [RESPIRATORY EFFORT]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's respiratory effort.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.15

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3315001</b>	Apneic
<b>3315003</b>	Labored
<b>3315005</b>	Mechanically Assisted (BVM, CPAP, etc.)
<b>3315007</b>	Normal
<b>3315009</b>	Rapid
<b>3315011</b>	Shallow
<b>3315013</b>	Weak/Agonal

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.16 [END TIDAL CARBON DIOXIDE (ETCO2)]

### NEMSIS Definition

The numeric value of the patient's exhaled end tidal carbon dioxide (ETCO<sub>2</sub>) level measured as a unit of pressure in millimeters of mercury (mmHg), percentage or, kilopascal (kPA).

### Tag Name

- eVitals.16

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:decimal
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	0	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	760
<b>Total Digits</b>	4	<b>Fraction Digits</b>	1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### ETCO<sub>2</sub> Type

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3340001</b>	mmHg
<b>3340003</b>	Percentage
<b>3340005</b>	kPA

### Field Values

- Up to four-digit numeric value

### Additional Information

- The last documented ETCO<sub>2</sub> would be considered the ETCO<sub>2</sub> at transfer of care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.17 [CARBON MONOXIDE (CO)]

### NEMSIS Definition

The numeric value of the patient's carbon monoxide level measured as a percentage (%) of carboxyhemoglobin (COHb).

### Tag Name

- eVitals.17

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:decimal
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	0	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	100
<b>Total Digits</b>	3	<b>Fraction Digits</b>	1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to three-digit numeric value

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.18 [BLOOD GLUCOSE LEVEL]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's blood glucose level.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.18

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to four-digit numeric value between 0-2000
- High
- Low

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.19 [GLASGOW COMA SCORE-EYE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Eye opening response.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.19

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.GlasgowScoreGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>1</b>	No eye movement when assessed (All Age Groups)
<b>2</b>	Opens Eyes to painful stimulation (All Age Groups)
<b>3</b>	Opens Eyes to verbal stimulation (All Age Groups)
<b>4</b>	Opens Eyes spontaneously (All Age Groups)

### Additional Information

- The last documented GCS numerical value that corresponds to the patient's eye opening would be considered the GCS eye numerical value at transfer of care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.20 [GLASGOW COMA SCORE-VERBAL]

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Verbal response.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.20

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.GlasgowScoreGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>1</b>	No verbal/vocal response (All Age Groups)
<b>2</b>	Incomprehensible sounds (>2 Years); Inconsolable, agitated
<b>3</b>	Inappropriate words (>2 Years); Inconsistently consolable, moaning
<b>4</b>	Confused (>2 Years); Cries but is consolable, inappropriate interactions
<b>5</b>	Oriented (>2 Years); Smiles, oriented to sounds, follows objects, interacts

### Additional Information

- The last documented GCS numerical value that corresponds to the patient's verbal response would be considered the GCS verbal numerical value at transfer of care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.21 [GLASGOW COMA SCORE-MOTOR]

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Motor response.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.21

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.GlasgowScoreGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>1</b>	No Motor Response (All Age Groups)
<b>2</b>	Extension to pain (All Age Groups)
<b>3</b>	Flexion to pain (All Age Groups)
<b>4</b>	Withdrawal from pain (All Age Groups)
<b>5</b>	Localizing pain (All Age Groups)
<b>6</b>	Obeys commands (>2Years); Appropriate response to stimulation

### Additional Information

- The last documented GCS numerical value that corresponds to the patient's motor response would be considered the GCS motor numerical value at transfer of care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.22 [GLASGOW COMA SCORE-QUALIFIER]

### NEMSIS Definition

Documentation of factors which make the GCS score more meaningful.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.22

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.GlasgowScoreGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Minimum Length</b>	2	<b>Maximum Length</b>	255

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3322001</b>	Eye Obstruction Prevents Eye Assessment
<b>3322003</b>	Initial GCS has legitimate values without interventions such as intubation and sedation
<b>3322005</b>	Patient Chemically Paralyzed
<b>3322007</b>	Patient Chemically Sedated
<b>3322009</b>	Patient Intubated

### Additional Information

- Can be used on patients who suffer from mental illness, dementia, developmental delays, etc. and on infants and children who are age appropriate

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eVitals.23 [TOTAL GLASGOW COMA SCORE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's total Glasgow Coma Score

### Tag Name

- eVitals.23

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.GlasgowScoreGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	3	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	15

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to two-digit numeric value between 3 and 15

### Additional Information

- The last documented GCS total would be considered the GCS total at transfer of care

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.24 [TEMPERATURE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's body temperature in degrees Celsius/centigrade.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.24

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:decimal
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.TemperatureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	0	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	50
<b>Total Digits</b>	3	<b>Fraction Digits</b>	1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to three-digit numeric value

### Additional Information

- Temperature should only be reported in Celsius/centigrade

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.25 [TEMPERATURE METHOD]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The method used to obtain the patient's body temperature.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.25

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.TemperatureGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 0 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	No	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3325001</b>	Axillary
<b>3325003</b>	Central (Venous or Arterial)
<b>3325005</b>	Esophageal
<b>3325007</b>	Oral
<b>3325009</b>	Rectal
<b>3325011</b>	Temporal Artery
<b>3325013</b>	Tympanic
<b>3325015</b>	Urinary Catheter
<b>3325017</b>	Skin Probe

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.26 [LEVEL OF RESPONSIVENESS (AVPU)]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The patient's highest level of responsiveness.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.26

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>3326001</b>	Alert
<b>3326003</b>	Verbal
<b>3326005</b>	Painful
<b>3326007</b>	Unresponsive

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.27 [PAIN SCALE SCORE]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The patient's indication of pain from a scale of 0-10.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.27

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:integer
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.PainScaleGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1
<b>Minimum Inclusive</b>	0	<b>Maximum Inclusive</b>	10

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

- Up to two-digit numeric value between 0 and 10

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.28 [PAIN SCALE TYPE]

---

### NEMESIS Definition

The type of pain scale used.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.28

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Recommended</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.PainScaleGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	0 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>3328001</b>	FLACC (Face, Legs, Activity, Cry, Consolability)
<b>3328003</b>	Numeric (0-10)
<b>3328005</b>	Other
<b>3328007</b>	Wong-Baker (FACES)

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.29 [STROKE SCALE SCORE]

### NEMESIS Definition

The findings or results of the Stroke Scale Type (eVitals.30) used to assess the patient exhibiting stroke-like symptoms

### Tag Name

- eVitals.29

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalsGroup eVitals.StrokeScaleGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMESIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMESIS Code	
<b>3329001</b>	Negative
<b>3329003</b>	Non-Conclusive
<b>3329005</b>	Positive

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## eVitals.30 [STROKE SCALE TYPE]

### NEMSIS Definition

The type of stroke scale used.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.30

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalsGroup eVitals.StrokeScaleGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M 1 : 1
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3330004</b>	Los Angeles Prehospital Stroke Screen (LAPSS)
<b>3330023</b>	Los Angeles Motor Score (LAMS)

### Additional Information

- Unacceptable NEMSIS code(s):
  - (3330001) "Cincinnati Prehospital Stroke Scale (CPSS)"
  - (3330005) "Massachusetts Stroke Scale (MSS)"
  - (3330007) "Miami Emergency Neurologic Deficit Exam (MEND)"
  - (3330009) "NIH Stroke Scale (NIHSS)"
  - (3330011) "Other Stroke Scale Type"
  - (3330013) "FAST-ED"
  - (3330015) "Boston Stroke Scale (BOSS)"
  - (3330017) "Ontario Prehospital Stroke Scale (OPSS)"
  - (3330019) "Melbourne Ambulance Stroke Screen (MASS)"
  - (3330021) "Rapid Arterial occlusion Evaluation (RACE)"

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider



## eVitals.31 [REPERFUSION CHECKLIST]

---

### NEMSIS Definition

The results of the patient's Reperfusion Checklist for potential Thrombolysis use.

### Tag Name

- eVitals.31

### Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Tag Group</b>	eVitals.VitalsGroup	<b>Tag Group Recurrence</b>	1 : M
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded

### Pertinent Negatives

NEMSIS Code	
<b>8801019</b>	Refused
<b>8801023</b>	Unable to Complete

### Field Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>3331001</b>	Definite Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use
<b>3331003</b>	No Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use
<b>3331005</b>	Possible Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider

## ceVitals.01 [TOTAL LAMS SCORE]

### LAC-EMS Definition

Sum of the three numerical values documented for each element of the patient's LAMS score

### Tag Name

- ceVitals.01

### Custom Data Element Technical Information

<b>LAC-EMS Usage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>XSD Data Type</b>	xs:string
<b>Accepts Not Values</b>	Yes	<b>Recurrence</b>	1 : 1

### Not Values

NEMSIS Code	
<b>7701001</b>	Not Applicable
<b>7701003</b>	Not Recorded
<b>7701005</b>	Not Reporting

### Field Values

NEMSIS (Custom Code)	
<b>0</b>	0
<b>1</b>	1
<b>2</b>	2
<b>3</b>	3
<b>4</b>	4
<b>5</b>	5
<b>C212</b>	Unable

### Additional Information

- LAMS Breakdown:
  - Facial Droop (Total Possible Score = 1)
    - Absent = 0
    - Present = 1
  - Arm Drift (Total Possible Score = 2)
    - Absent = 0
    - Drifts down = 1
    - Falls rapidly = 2
  - Grip Strength (Total Possible Score = 2)
    - Normal = 0
    - Weak grip = 1
    - No grip = 2

### Data Source Hierarchy

- EMS Provider